IZERE DICTIONARY

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
A	á	pron.	he, she
-à		int.	polar question marker
-à		dem.	That
á'à		int.	polar question marker
àbà-		pref.	before proper nouns, indicates 'female person of', 'female
		-	native of'.
			cf. àfú- for men abagbang Berom woman, abafudelek
			woman of Federe
abáán		n.	offspring
			Izaram ti wei na abaan the monkey died trying to save
			its offspring
àbààn		a.	especially a shim kuso asirik àbààn àfe ica bá he likes
			to drink gruel, especially he one with dregs
àbábàng	ábabàng	n.	bark, outer shell
	C		social inferiors (by extension)
			Yir ábabàng'e na kyem I di yir aritek ba zirik ana bá,
			ma I tor yir nizham. We the inferiors couldn't see their
			Head easily, we had to wait.
ábàng		n.	premature beans, spiral cowpea
ábàng		n.	fields, farmlands
àbàkò	_	n.	land left to fallow
àbák <u>ò</u>	abák <u>ò</u>	n.	register of taxpayers' names
àbàkyuruk		n.	water-yam cultivar
Àbàn		p.n.	name given to a dog
àbàng	_	n.	partially dried bean left in the field
àbàngàràng	ábàngàràng	n.	hard palate
àbàngkùm	8 8	n.	guinea-corn cultivar
àbar	_	n.	plaiting hair
àbár(á)wá	abár(á)wá	n.	man in charge of women's affairs in a community and
()	()		leads the drumming when women do communal labour
			(agaya)
Àbarzhí		p.n.	man appointed to take charge of organising community
		•	labour
àbas		n.	direction, side
			kanarang'i se na abas akya my bangle is over there
àbàtìrìk		n.	acca cultivar
àbàtísmà	_	n.	baptism
àbàyama or	àbàyâma	n.	yam cultivar
J	V		et. 'female' (<izere) 'west'="" +="" <hausa<="" td=""></izere)>
			acca cultivar
abé		n.	mound of soil around a seed yam after the main tuber has
			been harvested
àbèp	_	n.	edible wild tuber mostly eaten by children
~ • P			Icacina trichantha
àbèrèk kutá		n.	small stone used to wedge a pot in place when balancing
		•	on three firestones
Àbèwà		p.n.	dance for young people, takes place on moonlit nights.
- 100 11 66		r	The young men and women line up and it is explicitly
			about finding marriage partners. No musical instruments,
			just vocal music.
àbík <u>o</u>	ábík <u>o</u>	n.	drummer
<u></u>	<u></u>	•	1

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àbìnìng	anyining	n.	wife/woman
àbìríting	abíríting	n.	large fly
àbìsh <u>ò</u> k	S	n.	shrub with bright yellow flowers
_			Cochlospermum planchonii
			H. rààwáyà
àbòk	abók	n.	herbalist, doctor
abòk kútá áko	_	n.	upper grindstone
abóm		n.	song, music
abóós		n.	lie wan bo aboos you told a lie lit. you fetched a lie
abóp	ábop	n.	early morning, dawn a dorok bop nadiding a ta tseng
•	•		ritsen he woke up early in the morning and went visiting
àbòròk	_	n.	red-lined skink
			large skink with red lines along its body.
Àbòròsh		p.n.	July
Àbòs		p.n.	friendly masquerade dressed in the leaves of the wild
		_	banana. It chases children but people at mock it.
àb <u>o</u>	áb <u>o</u>	n.	dangerous animal sp. 'bear'
àb <u>ò</u> k <u>ò</u> d <u>ò</u> k		n.	bean plant that climbs a euphorbia
àb <u>ò</u> p	áb <u>ò</u> p	n.	pigeon (generic)
àb <u>ò</u> p rìgbàng		n.	pigeon sp.
àb <u>o</u> r <u>o</u> k	_	n.	non-alcoholic local drink
Abôrzà		p.n.	dialect spoken by the people of Fobur, Boda, Zarazon,
			Gwash, Gwisti, Gwafan among others.
àbredì	ábredì	n.	bread < English
àbùbuso		n.	beniseed; black sesame
			Sesamum radiatum
àbùkó	anyákó	n.	old woman
àbùl <u>ô</u> k	ábùl <u>ô</u> k	n.	block <english< th=""></english<>
àbunubunik		n.	tree with yellow flowers
			Grewia mollis
àbur	_	n.	iburu
àbúrànà	_	n.	coded expression standing for 'my antelope', implying
			luck when announcing to others that you have found a
			animal that was shot on the previous day but ran away
			with the arrow still in it. It is believed that when you
			mention the true name of the animal, your enemy could
àháu ábàn		-	turn it to a log or termite hill before the others arrive.
àbúr ákàn		n.	white-coloured iburu cultivar red-coloured iburu cultivar
àbúr ásèng		n.	shrub used as a broom
àbùrong àbùrùm	_	n. n.	forgetfulness
avurum	_	11.	tu ku tom bá, a mak a be aburum don't send him, he's
			very forgetful
àbúsù		n.	cowhide worn by a priest
àcàca		n.	toddling
àcak		n.	pounding
àcàm	ácám	n.	young man, boyfriend arch. also girlfriend cf. modern
acam	acam	11.	kanámàng
àcàmasèng		n.	bishop-bird
acamascii 5		11.	Euplectes sp.
			'young man + red'
àcàng	ácàng	n.	raffia broom brought in from southern Nigeria
àcàang	—	n.	cool, wet place.
B			> · · · · r · · · · ·

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			ma wan ta ashi kaben ta ra sherek acaang you have to
			pour water on the ground before you can trample on a wet
			place
àcàr	ácàr	n.	good mark in schoolwork
àcàrè		n.	acca cultivar
acàsh		n.	gravelly or coarse-textured soil or earth cf. cash.
Acàsh		p.n.	native name for New Fobur
àcébòr	nàcébòr	n.	tadpole
àcér		n.	load
àc <u>èè</u> r		n.	guinea-corn cultivar
á(cí)c <u>è</u>		n.	saliva
á(cí)c <u>é</u> bòs		n.	saliva that trickles on the cheeks during sleep < 'saliva' + 'dream'
acicaàr		n.	plant sp.
acícézhi		n.	rattle tied to the ankle or elbow to make clinking sound
àcìdaka		n.	arrow with barb
àcìk	acík	n.	next in birth to; immediate younger sibling
àcìng	acing	n.	lazy person
àcìny <u>ê</u> ny <u>éè</u> r	ácìny <u>ê</u> ny <u>éè</u> r	n.	small bird that eats seeds
3		_	the name is onomatopoeic
àcope	ácope	n.	comb (archaic) cf. àwùryà
àcòrbe	_	n.	weeding with small hoe
			< Hausa. Prior to the introduction of the small weeding
àaàlr	áahlr	n	hoe, Izere weeded by hand weaver bird
àc <u>ò</u> k	ác <u>ò</u> k	n.	Ploceus cucullatus
àc <u>ò</u> r		n	place where the grass is overgrown
ac <u>o</u> r àcùre ázhizh <u>e</u> k	_	n. n.	balsam pear
acure azmizn <u>e</u> k	_	11.	Momordica charantia
			edible creeper added to porridge, with the flavour of
			garden eggs
àdá	áda	n.	father
àdá	áda	n.	cutlass
		11.	< Hausa
Àdakunòm	_	p.n.	God et. Father + Sun
àdàham		n.	cotton
àdákà	adákà	n.	leather bangle worn round the wrist
àdàkan		n.	water-yam
àdàkan ìbòk		n.	water-yam cultivar
àdàkan kátsìk		n.	water-yam cultivar
Àdàkarè		p.n.	hunters' dance
àdalè		n.	mancala, the board game played with two rows of six
			holes
			< Hausa
àdamàru	adamàru	n.	West African house snake
			Boaedon lineatum
			< Hausa
àdàng	ádàng	n.	agama lizard
Àdáng		p.n.	male name
adángád <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	ádángád <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	n.	cattle egret
			Ardeola ibis
àdàngkal	_	n.	sweet potato <hausa< td=""></hausa<>
àdàngkal	_	n.	Irish potato <hausa< td=""></hausa<>

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ànàsara			
àdàp	_	n.	flies that makes honey mostly in the ground
àdar		n.	one who lacks
àdar aner		n.	orphan
àdàr	ádàr	n.	star
àdar àwùwìrìk	_	p.n.	evening star
àdar kusétson	_	p.n.	morning star
àdas	ádàs	n.	immature male patas monkey
			Erythrocebus patas
Àdáwa	Adáwa	p.n.	title of the chief of the hunters
àde	_	n.	mother
			used by the older generation in comparison to àngŏ
àdebong	_	n.	shrub used for medicine
àd <u>é</u> k	_	n.	twigs of a plant added to sweeten àsìrìk when it is being
			prepared
àdeng	ádèng	n.	land monitor lizard
			Varanus niloticus
			H. damo
àd <u>è</u> ngzè	ád <u>e</u> ngzè	n.	warthog
			Phacochoerus africanus
ádí kar <u>ó</u>		n.	sighted person
adídíng		n.	obstinacy
àdìga	_	n.	cotton < Hausa. cf. àdàham
àdìnàzà		n.	wateryam cultivar
			et. 'looker of skies'
àdòdonbera		n.	shrew < Hausa
àd <u>o</u> k	ád <u>o</u> k	n.	female agama lizard
àd <u>ò</u> r <u>ó</u> k	ad <u>o</u> r <u>ò</u> k	n.	two nipple-like sacs hanging from a goat's neck
àdòòrûm	ádòòrûm	n.	large bird with long tail-feathers
			mousebird?
3 -			Colius spp.
Àd <u>o</u> s		p.n.	dialect spoken by the people of Maijuju, Doss, Filibot and
			Tuntu communities
àd <u>o</u> s <u>o</u> p	ád <u>o</u> s <u>o</u> p	n.	dull, unintelligent person
àdòm	ádom	n.	generic term for yam
Adúngshi		p.n.	female pet name
adur		n.	grass
àdùrbè	_	n.	baobab
13 7 .	/ 13 / •		Adansonia digitata
adùrúcing	ádùrúcing	n.	secretary bird
\	/ 42 / 4 - 1 -		Sagittarius serpentarius
àdùrúduk	ádùrúduk	n.	snuff-box tree
			Oncoba spinosa
			tree with orange-like fruits which are dried and made into
			spherical gourds
			ocarina with two fingerholes made from the fruit of this tree
àdúrunìng		n.	grasshopper
àdúrunìng		n.	soup pot
Àdùrùwà		p.n.	name given to a dog
àduwà		p.n. n.	prayer < Hausa
àduwà		n.	shrub with edible fruits, desert date
		11.	Balanites aegyptiaca
			Zatamies desprided

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			< Hausa
àdùwang		n.	bird sp.
àfa		num.	two
àfaka		n.	black cobra
\ C			Naja melanoleuca
àfangar	a Carrána	n.	water-yam cultivar friend
àfàram	afarám	n.	cf. àférátseng
àfartak		n.	entangling an opponent's leg(s) with one's own leg in
aiaitak		11.	wrestling
			metaphor for obstruction, making difficulties
àfe	afé	p.n.	owner, possessor, which or who belongs to, for
uic	uic	p.11.	atson na nye àfe Izang this cock is Izang's
àfèèp	áfèèp	n.	dragonfly
àfègbak	afègbak	n.	neighbour
àfèk	afék	n.	shepherd
àfékàri	afékàri	n.	family member
àfékàwùm	afékàwùm	n.	hunter
			cf. àdáwa
Àfé ìbe	Afé ìbe	p.n.	Christian now seldom used, see Àfîikúùs
àfe riyerek	afe ayerek	n.	title holder, courtier
àférátseng	aférátseng	n.	friend
			'person who you walk with'. cf. àfàram
àf <u>e</u> ng		n.	grass sp. used for thatching
Àfîìkúùs	Afîìkúùs	n.	Christian lit. 'people who follow'
Àfírìsum		p.n.	dialect spoken by the people of Tere, Naton, Fusa, Fewit, Gora and Nitseng
àfíizàm	afíizàm	n.	age-mate
àfîìn	afîìn	n.	brother or sister-in-law
àfìsh	áfish	n.	fish sp. with a protruding mouth hence àfish
àfòk	áfòk	n.	field, piece of farmland
àfomong	áfomong	n.	brown, vicious snake
àfor		n.	aquatic fern
			Diplazium sammatii
àfor àbìzhàri		n.	plant
àfor akan		n.	plant
àfor aseng		n.	plant
àfòròm àfò		n.	catarrh, cold phlegm, mucus shrub
àf <u>ò</u>		n.	Syzygium guineense
			Syzygium guineense H. malmo
àf <u>ò</u>		n.	warm weather
àfú		pref.	before proper nouns, indicates 'male person of', 'male
w.u.		pror.	native of'. cf. aba- for women Afudelek person of Federe, afugbang Berom person
àfúàn		pron.	yours
àfúbòs		p.n.	masquerade
aiubus		P	see abos . If you see this masquerade and you have not
			been initiated you will grow lean and die
àfùbùk	afúbúk	n.	rivalry between co-wives
àfudang	afúdáng	n.	fellow; companion
Àfudelek	8	p.n.	dialect spoken by Federe, Zandi, Nakwang, Febas, Zigam
		•	and Damshuun people

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àfufirik	afúfírík	n.	partner, co-investor, stakeholder
áfufùk		n.	lather, foam, bubbles, froth, scum
àfùfuk		n.	lung
Àfúkpàng		p.n.	sub-clan from Federe/Fobur
			et. 'people of the barren land'
àfúnam	afúnam	n.	mad person
àfúnyì	afúnyì	n.	elderly woman who acts as an adviser in marriages
afúnyíts <u>è</u> r		p.n.	sub-clan speaking Ibor dialect
Àfupadà		p.n.	sub-clan mainly from Fobur but also Federe and Fursum et. 'people of the palace' where 'palace' is loaned from Hausa
àfúr <u>è</u>	àf <u>e</u> ar <u>e</u>	n.	person possessed by kur <u>e</u> demons
		n.	fool
àfuri	afíirì	n.	relative
			cf. kuri
àfuùr		n.	aerial yam
			Dioscorea bulbifera
àfuùr afur <u>è</u>		n.	wild aerial yam that is toxic, but is collected by hunters for use on trips, since it conserves well
àfuùr akan		n.	aerial yam cultivar
àfuùr ikes		n.	aerial yam cultivar
			there are two subtypes: one is planted at the foot of a euphorbia and yields every year untended, the other is staked in a field together with the guinea yam
àgà		part.	truly, really particle placed at the end of sentences to emphasise truth. Mainly used by younger speakers agbang agwom be aze, àga the big chief came, really
àgàbu	agábú	n.	dog
agabu àgàbùn	agabu	n.	tense situation
agade		n.	plant sp.
agauc àgàfu	agáfú	n.	dance
	agaru	п.	slow dance of the elders accompanied by some twenty single-note flutes flute used to accompany this dance
àgágàì		n.	plant whose roots are used to sustain erections
			<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
àgají	ágají	n.	sword
àgak riy <u>e</u>		n.	doubt
àgakam		n.	funeral beer
àgàlámà	agàlámà n.	p.n. 3 rd horn	councillor to chief, title holder <h. galadima<="" th=""></h.>
		player in the awaza ensemble	
àgam		n.	grass sp.
Àganang		p.n.	dialect spoken by the people of Shere, Shere Ekan, Jankasa, Fefor etc.
àgangm <u>e</u>		n.	sore throat < agam ingme 'grass of granary'
àgap		n.	strength
àgapdang		n.	worm

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àgàràng		n.	elevated ground
			a ti sak yir na àgàràng we were made to sit in a elevated
			(high) place
àgarmen		adv.	to the left hand side
àgàruwa	_	n.	tree sp.
			Acacia nilotica
			the pods are used for dyeing
_			< Hausa gàbàarúwáa
àgarya		adv.	to the right hand side
àgata	agátá	n.	mature male patas monkey
			Erythrocebus patas
àgaudì		n.	disease
àgaya	agaya	n.	communal labour group, usually men work separately
			from women
			< Hausa
àgazhi		n.	large sword
àgba		n.	tuber
àgba		n.	jackal
àgbá		n.	sets of transversely-blown antelope horns played by the
			royal dance troupe for dances such as àwázà perforemd for the chief
àaba	ágha		
àgba	ágba ágbààn	n.	fruit (generic term) wooden dish used to serve prestigious people
àgbaan àgbaar rifar	ágbààn	n.	infected Canarium fruit
agbaar mar àgbàrarang	ágbàrarang	n.	bird
àgbàding	agbáding	n. n.	walking or shepherds' stick
àgbak	ágbak	n.	boundary
àgbandang	agbandang	n.	pawpaw
aguanuang	aguanuang	11.	< Hausa
àgbánu	agbánu	n.	dumb person
agbanyaar	agvanu	n.	plant with a bulb root
àgbàng	ágbàng	n.	walking stick, usually with a curved head
Agbáng		p.n.	Berom people
Àgbang		p.n.	title placed before the 1 st name of a clown
Àgbang ìzàkòm		p.n.	clown that wears <i>enset</i> (false banana) leaves and puts blue
g g <u>-</u>		Γ.	and red powder on the face
agbang kut <u>o</u>		n.p.	order (strictly), stern warning, emphatic statement lit. big
8 8 -		1	voice
Àgbànggbang	Ágbànggbang	p.n.	clown
àgbàráràng	agbararang	n.	bulbul
àgbash		n.	duker sp.
àgbàshàk		n.	hurrying, in haste
àgbátò		n.	red-eyed dove
			Streptopelia semitorquata
àgbátò	agbátò	n.	deaf person
àgb <u>è</u> k	ágb <u>è</u> k	n.	fig tree
			Ficus thonningii
ágb <u>e</u> p		n.	mud. cf. rirém
àgb <u>e</u> rzh <u>e</u>		n.	immature yam tuber
àgbírìk	agbírìk	n.	log
àgbok	agbók	n.	wealthy, influential man
àgbók		n.	hilly area
àgbók	agbók	n.	slang for boss, 'big man'

àgbong aghôóm aghôóm n. walking stick used by old woman aghôóm aghóóm aghóóm n. baboom agibók aghók n. special type of globular pot with handles and special incised designs decorated and used by unmarried girls to carry kunu to their fiancé agida — n. sproundum fiance agidom — n. celling shelf agirko n. cering shelf agirko n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands àgira agira n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands àgira agira n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands àgira agira n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands àgira agira n. agira load without touching it with your hands àgira agira n. agira load without touching it with your hands àgira agira n. agira load without touching it with your hands agor agira agira n. agira lau agor n.<	Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àgibàk agibàk n. special type of globular pot with handles and special incised designs decorated and used by unmarried girls to carry kunu to their fiancé àgida	àgbong	ágbong	n.	walking-stick used by old woman
àgibòk agibòk n. special type of globular por with handles and special incised designs decorated and used by unmarried girls to carry kunu to their fiancé àgida - n. groundnut raluss àgida sápin n. ceiling shelf àgirkôn - n. ceiling shelf àgirtê n. certhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirtite n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands àgio pron. generic female name in informal derogatory address (but not used fo a senior) ageneric female name in informal derogatory address (but not used for a senior) àgor n. waterleaf Talinum triangulare àgor n. fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgy agone agom agom agom agom agom n. n. fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgy àgor agom sawra n. black wasp àgom agom sayra n. black wasp àgom agom sayra n. black wasp àgor fee agor n. chief, king àgor fee agone n. <td>àgbóòm</td> <td>agbóòm</td> <td>n.</td> <td>baboon</td>	àgbóòm	agbóòm	n.	baboon
agida — n. groundnut - groundnut - - - agida — n. groundnut - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>				•
Agida — n. carry kunu to their fiancé Agida - - croundut Agida - - cilius shelf Agir n. ceiling shelf Agira n. coverhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirtig n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita Ago agita n. as wed for war with snake-like head and barbed tip generic female name in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) Ago from a gorn agoria senior n. waterleaf Tolinum triangulare fall the company agambianus Ago n. gint rat Cricetomys gambianus cricetomys gambianus Agom n. biskop bird Liplectes spp. king of the Mwaghavul' Agom n. bishop bird Liplectes spp. king of the Mwaghavul' Agore n. bishop bird Liplectes spp. king of the Mwaghavul' Agore n. bird Agore n. barren piece of land cf. kakpang ree sp. kagidskelf	àgìb <u>ò</u> k	agìb <u>ò</u> k	n.	
àgida — n. groundnut <hausa< th=""> àgida dgip n. ceiling shelf àgirkôn agin n. ceiling shelf àgirtân agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands àgita agita n. axe used for war with snake-like head and barbed tip àgôr fantase line in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) àgôr ágôr n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgô n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgôn agôn n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgôn n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgôn n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgôn n. chief, king àgôn n. chief, king àgôn n. chief, king àgôn n. chief, king àgôn n. cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or àgôn gre in. cola nut, dash given to performers suc</hausa<>				
àgida Agip n. celling shelf àgirté n. coverhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirté n. overhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirté n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita agueurie female name in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) àgôr ágôr n. waterleaf rationum triangulare àgôr n. gian rat Cricetomys gambianus àgôn ágôr n. gian rat Cricetomys gambianus àgôn ágôn n. black wasp àgôn agón n. black wasp àgôn agón n. black wasp àgôn agón àsùra n. black wasp àgôn agón sagòn n. blishop bird Euplectes spp. king of the Mwaghavul' àgôn ágòn n. bird àgôn ágòn n. bird àgòr n. bird àgòr n. bird àgòr n				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
agida agip agip agip n. ceiling shelf agirkôm agirkôn	àgìda	_	n.	
àgip ágip n. ceiling shelf agirkòn — n. overhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirite n. overhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirite n. overhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirite agita n. ac used for war with snake-like head and barbed tip generic female name in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) àgóor ágór n. waterleaf Talinum triangulare àgób ágót n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgó ágót n. black wasp ambianus àgóm agóm n. black wasp black wasp agóm agóm n. chief, king àgón agóm àsùra n. bishop bird Euplectes spp.	Y - • 4 -			
àgirkôn agita n. overhead horizontal shelf found in a kitchen or parlour agirite n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. description with with your hands are with with your with wat wat hand in informal derogatory address (but mot used to a senior) àgôr agôr n. waterleaf Talinum triangulare description informal derogatory address (but mot used to a senior) àgôt agôt n. faltansy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgy àgôt ágôt n. black wasp àgôt agôt n. chief, king àgôt à spin n. chief, king àgôt à spir à	_	á m) m		
àgirite n. carrying a load without touching it with your hands agita n. axe used for war with snake-like head and barbed tip active aging in not used to a senior) àgóri r. pron. generic female name in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) àgór ágór n. waterleaf Tallnum triangulare àgó agór n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgón agón n. black wasp another, lurgy àgóm àsùra n. black wasp bishop bird Euplectes spp.		agīp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
àgita agita n. axe used for war with snake-like head and barbed tip agoneric female name in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) àgôrí gôr n. waterleaf Talinum triangulare àgo ágôr n. fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgy àgôm agôm n. black wasp agôm agôm agôm agôm agôm agôm agôm agôm	_	_		<u>-</u>
àgô pron. generic female name in informal derogatory address (but not used to a senior) àgôr n. waterleaf Talinum triangulare àgôr n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus àgô n. fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgy àgôk ágôk agôm n. bishop bird Eaplectes spp.		agíta		· · ·
àgórí separation de la senior del senior de la senior del senior de la senior del s	-	agita		•
àgôríwaterleaf Talinum triangulareàgorágôrn.giant rat Cricetomys gambianusàgofantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgyàgôkágôkn.black waspàgômagôm sùran.chief, king Euplectes spp.àgôngágôngn.chief, king Euplectes spp.àgôrgkágôngn.cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancersàgôrgrongn.cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancersàgôtsènn.tree sp.àgôtoghn.barren piece of land cf. kakpangàgôtoghagúdongn.large flat rock used for dryingagôguinn.large flat rock used for dryingagúth ikiritsànn.large flat rock used for dryingàgùth kiritsànn.large flat rock used for dryingagurán.trap made with rope and ironàgùth kiritsànn.et mant large mant in ironàgùth kiritsànn.et mant large mant in informal derogatory addressàgùth kiritsànn.et mant large mant in	agu		pron.	
àgòrágòrn.giant rat Cricetomys gambianusàgon.fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgyàgòkágòkn.black waspàgòmagómn.chief, kingàgòm àsùran.bishop birdàgongágòngn.animal's chestàgòrèkágòrèkn.birdàgoro—n.cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancersàgòrorong-n.barren piece of land cf. kakpangàgòtsènn.tree sp.àgòdòngn.large flat rock used for dryingagòguinn.large flat rock used for dryingagòungagùnùngn.thorn treeàgùnùngagùnùngn.thorn treeàgùnùngagùrán.thorn treen.thorn treeAcacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùraagúrán.trap made with rope and ironàgùraagúrán.gourdLagenaria siceraria < HausaHausaàgùraagúrá àkárin.very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf.àgoagyang—n.small shrub	àgóòrí		n.	•
âgôr ágôr n. giant rat Cricetomys gambianus âg0 r. fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgy âgôk ágôk agôm n. black wasp âgôm àsùra agôm sùra n. bishop bird âgôm âsùra n. bishop bird âgong ágông n. bird âgorg n. bird âgorg n. bird âgorg n. bird âgoroong n. bird âgoroong n. barren piece of land cf. kakpang tree sp. barren piece of land cf. kakpang tree sp. agúdông n. large flat rock used for drying agúguin n. tree sp. âgùk lkiritsàn n. thorn tree âgùk lkiritsàn n. thorn tree âgùnung agurá n. m. trap made with rope and iron âgùra agurá àkári n. very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow bloke, fellow, chap Used				
àgoIncluded in the control of the control	àgòr	ágòr	n.	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
àgon.fantasy disease or condition that children give one another, lurgyàgòk àgòmágòk agómn.black wasp chief, kingàgòm àsùraagòm àsùran.bishop bird Euplectes spp. 'king of the Mwaghavul'àgong àgòrệk àgoroágòrgèk agòrệk agòrgèkn.bird cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancers (hakpangàgòrongn.barren piece of land cf. kakpangàgòtsèn àgudòng agúguùnn.large flat rock used for dryingàgòt kiritsàn àgùnàgn.large flat rock used for dryingagùguùnn.thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnàg agùnàgn.net n.agùnàg agùra àgùra àkárin.rap made with rope and ironàgùra àkári agùra àkáriagùrá àkári agura àkárin.rey small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgoàgyang—m.small shrub	9	9		
àgồk àgồm àgồm àgồm àsùraágồm agồm àsùran.black wasp chief, king bishop bird Euplectes spp. 'king of the Mwaghavul'àgong àgorêk àgorê agoro agòrêk àgòrêk àgòrên agòr	àg <u>o</u>		n.	
àgòk àgòm àgòm àgòm àsùraágòk agòm àsùran.black wasp chief, king bishop bird Euplectes spp. 'king of the Mwaghavul' àgoròk àgòròk àgòròk àgòròk àgòron agòròk àgòron agòròk àgòron agòròk àgòron agòròk àgòron agòròk àgòron agòròk àgòron agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròk agòròn agòròk agò				
agôm àgôm àsùraagôm àsùran.chief, king bishop bird Euplectes spp. 'king of the Mwaghavul'àgong àgôrěk àgôrěk àgôrěk àgôron agóron 	àg <u>ò</u> k	ág <u>ò</u> k	n.	•
Agong ágòng n. animal's chest agòrěk ágòrěk n. bird àgoro n. cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancers ¿ Hausa agòrorong n. barren piece of land àgòtsèn n. large flat rock used for drying àgùdòng agúdong n. large flat rock used for drying agúguùn n. wild sweet potato lpomoea spp. hort tree àgùn kikiritsàn n. net n. thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacantha àgùn agun agun agun agun agun agun agun agu	àg <u>ò</u> m	ag <u>ó</u> m	n.	chief, king
àgong àgòrèk àgòrèkágòrèk ágòrèkn.bird cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancers < Hausa àgòrong àgòròng àgòdòng agódong agódong agódong agóudòng agóudòng agóudòng agóudòng agòning<	àg <u>ò</u> m àsùra	ag <u>ò</u> m àsùra	n.	•
àgong àgòrĕk àgòrĕk àgòron agoron agòron<				
àgòrèk àgòroágòrèk agòron.bird cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancers < Hausa	_			
àgoron.cola nut, dash given to performers such as drummers or dancers < Hausa			n.	
dancers		ág <u>ò</u> r <u>ě</u> k		
àgòrorongn.Hausaàgòtsèn àgùdòng agúguùnn.tree sp. 4 cree sp. 1 cree sp. 4 cree sp. 1 cree sp. 4 cree sp. 1 cree sp. 4 cree sp	ag <u>o</u> r <u>o</u>	_	n.	- -
àgòrorongn.barren piece of land cf. kakpangàgòtsènn.tree sp.àgùdòngagúdongn.large flat rock used for dryingagúguùnn.wild sweet potato Ipomoea spp.àgùk ìkiritsànn.thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.àgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa				
cf. kakpang àgòtsèn n. tree sp. àgùdòng agúdong n. large flat rock used for drying agúguùn n. wild sweet potato Ipomoea spp. àgùt ìkiritsàn n. thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacantha àgùnùng agùnùng n. net n. trap made with rope and iron àgùra agúrá n. gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa àgùra àkári agúrá àkári n. very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow àgyà pron. generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo àgyang agúan	àgàrorong		n	
àgòtsèn ágùdòng agúguùnn.tree sp. large flat rock used for dryingàgòguànn.wild sweet potato Ipomoea spp.àgùk ìkiritsànn.thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.àgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa	48 <u>0</u> 1 <u>0</u> 1 <u>0</u> 11g		11.	•
agudòng agúguùnagúdong n.n.large flat rock used for drying wild sweet potato Ipomoea spp.àgùk ìkiritsànn.thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.àgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa	àơòtsèn		n	•
agúguùnn.wild sweet potato Ipomoea spp.àgùk ìkiritsànn.thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.àgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa		agúdong		•
àgùk ìkiritsànn.Ipomoea spp. thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.àgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausaàgùra àkáriagúrá àkárin.very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrowàgyàpron.generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgoàgyang—n.small shrub	0 0	-9-40-5		· · ·
àgùk ìkiritsànn.thorn tree Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacanthaàgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.àgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa	o : 5 ······			1
àgùnùngagùnùngn.net n.trap made with rope and ironàgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa	àgùk ìkiritsàn		n.	1 11
àgùnùngagùnùngn.neth.trap made with rope and ironàgùraagúrán.gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausaàgùra àkáriagúrá àkárin.very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrowàgyàpron.generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgoàgyang—n.small shrub	-			
n. trap made with rope and iron gourd Lagenaria siceraria < Hausa àgùra àkári agúrá àkári n. very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo àgyang n. small shrub	àgùnùng	agùnùng	n.	
Àgùra àkári agúrá àkári n. very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Lagenaria siceraria very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo àgyang n.			n.	trap made with rope and iron
 àgùra àkári àgùrá àkári n. very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow àgyà pron. generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo àgyang n. 	àgùra	agúrá	n.	-
àgùra àkáriagúrá àkárin.very small gourd held by Àdáwa chief hunter during communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrowàgyàpron.generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgoàgyangn.small shrub				_
communal hunting expedition containing antitoxin in case someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo àgyang — n. small shrub				_
someone is accidentally shot with a poisoned arrow generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo n. small shrub	àgùra àkári	agúrá àkári	n.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
àgyàpron.generic male name in informal derogatory address bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgoàgyangn.small shrub				* * ·
bloke, fellow, chap Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo n. small shrub				*
Used only to people of the same age as the speaker. cf. àgo n. small shrub	agya		pron.	
àgoàgyangn.small shrub				
àgyang — n. small shrub				
	à arrama			_
agy <u>oo</u> i ii. creeper mat stores water in the stem				
	agy <u>oo</u> r		11.	creeper that stores water in the stern

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			Cissus populnia
àhihíir		n.	hiccup, gasping, sob
àhùhara		n.	herb with edible leaves
			Hibiscus asper
			The leaves resemble okra and can be used for draw soup.
N1 N	71.3		Sometimes cultivated. also ìshàr rìmadá
àkà àkàáfo	ákà	n.	black-faced monkey, ? colobus
акаато		n.	Demidoff's galago Galagoides demidovii
Àkàap ìkap		p.n.	April
Акаар ікар	_	р.н.	et. 'the separator of the farm'
akacé		adv.	upside down
akacébur		n.	somersault
àkàka	ákakà	n.	grandmother
àkanang		n.	light, brightness
àkanang		n.	tongs
àkànàrí		n.	canary
			Serinus spp.
			< English
àkány <u>òò</u> r	akány <u>òò</u> r	n.	corn stalk
àkàpe		n.	disease
àkàpe akàn		n.	small white shrub
àkàpe awè		n.	shrub
àkàràk	akàràk	n.	opener, key
àkàrándar		n.	bean sp.
àkàrè àtár	(1.)	n.	creeper with thorny stem, birds eat its fruit
àkàr <u>è</u> r	ákàr <u>è</u> r	n.	point at which a small ridge joins a main ridge in the farm
àkàrgbààn àkári		n.	bird sp.
akarı àkarwàu	— nàkarwàu	n.	antitoxin against arrow poison bird seen at night
akai wau àkàsop	nakai wau	n. n.	plant with red fruit found in the rainy season
àkàtsaap		n.	plant sp.
àkaurà		n.	guinea-corn cultivar
àkày <u>e</u> r		n.	tree sp.
àkàyer akàn		n.	tree sp.
àkàyer áwè		n.	tree found by rivers used to make walking sticks for
-			young men
àkàzh <u>o</u> r <u>o</u> p		n.	weed of cultivated land
			Spermacoce verticillata
àkèng	ákèng	n.	women's grass belt
àkèr	ákèr	n.	fish sp., has sharp fins and is aggressive
àkèwùm		n.	swallow
			Hirundo spp.
àk <u>e</u>		int.	where?
àk <u>è</u> àyi		adv.	somewhere
ak <u>èè</u> s		n.	beer type A blend of old and fresh beer that is very intoxicating
àk <u>e</u> re		n.	nausea, something disgusting,
àk <u>è</u> r <u>e</u>	ák <u>è</u> re	n.	small bird with a crest
àk <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>	<u></u> -	n.	porridge
àk <u>è</u> rèkam		n.	stage in the preparation of porridge, stage at which
			powder is added to boiling water
àkìdàmina	akídàmina	n.	tree sp.

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àkikar	_	n.	persistence, insistence
àkìkelle	_	n.	vagina
			cf. àtès, àzèp, rigbóór
àkíkèng		n.	this thing, sometimes is a slang for private part
àkílílyú		n.	women's ululation
àkìm	ákìm	n.	large bird of prey
àkir(i)gàr		n.	grass sp.
àkírìk	akírík	n.	deep river bank
àkìrìkà	akìrìkà	n.	thorny bush
			Acacia ataxacantha
àkìr(i)kang	ákìr(i)kang	n.	door woven from the rikos vine
àkìrkásh		n.	plant
akíryàwo		n.	bristly starbur
MA-/-:			Acanthospermum hispidum
àkìrízing		n.	circle of vertical cereal stems placed around the edge of a
		o.dv.	basket to allow more to be carried in it
		adv.	going round in circles searching for something. kum a ta
			barak àkìrízing nitser itsom'e, ko a se bá. he has been going round looking for the money but he couldn't find it.
		adv.	whirling around to make yourself giddy (children) igon'e
		auv.	yiir kubarak àkìrízing ma rice te wìì. the child kept on
			twirling around until he went giddy
àkirmìs		p.n.	Christmas < E.
àkis		n.	covering a split ridge with earth, contrast with arong or
unio			asarak
àkísè	akísè	n.	fish sp. small but fatty. < Hausa <i>kitse</i> 'fat'
àkó	akó	pron.	older one
àkòri		n.	plant sp.
akór	_	n.	shaving, barbing
àkòrok	ákoròk	n.	wooden handle of hoe
àkòrok		n.	nursery for seedlings (e.g. rice, pepper)
àkos		n.	bush, wild area
àkosei	ákòsei	n.	bean-cakes
			< Hausa
àk <u>o</u>	_	n.	grinding
àk <u>o</u>	_	n.	deceased, late person
àk <u>ò</u> k	_	n.	tree with edible fruit
•			Detarium
microcarpum			H. taura
àk <u>ò</u> k'e		n	matured one, elderly, aged person Type of ako k tree found along rivers.
àk <u>ò</u> k ìsh <u>o</u> ng	_	n.	Detarium senegalense
			H. tauran rafi
àk <u>óo</u> k		n.	greetings especially for doing a job, condolences also
ak <u>oo</u> k		11.	kàkóok
àk <u>ozo</u> m		n.	sister-in-law
àkpààk	ákpààk	n.	pied crow
.	1 ·····		Corvus albus
àkpábor	akpábor	n.	amphibian, general term for toads and frogs
àkpadìsi	àkpadìsì	n.	gecko
àkpadurung	•	n.	lizard sp.
àkpádùrwa		n.	lizard sp.
àkpak	ákpak	n.	he-goat he-goat
-	-		

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àkpàkanang	akpàkanang	n.	crab
àkpàm		n.	tuwo without soup
			food made with acca or maize grits (coarse pieces)
			bread, cake
11			also àkpànkam
àkpananà		n.	snake with a diamond pattern like a viper. Harmful to
àkpàndang	ákpàndang	n.	cattle, not humans horizontal crossbars on a rafter
akpánkú	akpanuang	n.	cuckoo
акранки		11.	Chrysococcyx spp.
àkpang	ákpang	n.	black kite
1 8	1 8		Milvus migrans
àkpàngkam		n.	porridge (ikam) without soup
àkpàrà ìb <u>ò</u> k		n.	creeping grass, planted to stop erosion
			sourgrass
			Paspalum conjugatum
àkpàràb		n.	shrub sp.
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			its bark is used to make soup
àkpáràm		n.	thunder used in swearing as if to say let thunder strike me if I am lying. [put in sentence!]
àkparóng	akparóng	n.	leper
akparong àkpàrashàk	akparong —	n.	smallpox
àkpàrtar	akpàrtar	n.	leech; white maggot that sucks blood
àkpàs		n.	grass sp.
àkpàs <u>e</u> m	akpàs <u>e</u> m	n.	many-legged, flat-bodied red insect; centipede
àkpatak àsòm		n.	plant that grows on water. The leaves have yellow edges
			lit. hares' shoes
àkpátàng	akpátàng	n.	thief
			often shortened to atáng
àkpàtek	akpáték	n.	bachelor
àkpàt <u>óò</u> n	ákpàt <u>óò</u> n	n.	blind person
àkpòkpò	_	n.	plant sp. Aneilema beninense
àkpùkpòk		n	humour
akpukpok àkpòtòòr		n. n.	guinea-corn cultivar
àkpawh <u>ee</u> r	akpawh <u>ee</u> r	n.	blue-lined skink
ákpè		n.	menses
		n.	leaves worn by women to cover their genitals
àkpèk	ákpèk	n.	arrow with blunt head and wax attached
àkp <u>é</u>	ákp <u>è</u>	n.	wicked person
		p.n.	wicked female folktale character. cf. Awurkak
àkp <u>é</u> ng		n.	variegated locust
àkpòrò(k)	akpòrò(k)	n.	puff adder
N1 71			Bitis arietans
àkpúk àkù		n.	ridge prepared in the previous year
aku àkúgáng		n.	the late, deceased sesame leaves
akugang		11.	beniseed
àkúgáng àsòm		n.	wild plant resembling sesame
anagang asom		11.	Sesamum alatum
			et. 'hares' sesame'
àkùgòn	akúgón	n.	daughter-in-law
àkùg <u>ò</u> ng	8	n.	snoring
= 0			Č

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àkukû		n.	barn-owl
			Tyto alba
			when its cry is heard some bad event is likely to occur
àkùkwi		n.	puppy
àkùkya		dem.	that side; there
			archaic. The modern form is aza
àkùkang	ákukàng	n.	door made with cow-itch vines (used for their strenght)
			usually placed by the entrance of a fenced area or house
àkùm'e	ákùm'e	n.	short thing
àkuma		n.	woman
àkumung	akúmúng	n.	widow
àkùmùng		n.	instrument of the priest's office, never seen except by the
			priests, used in healing diseases. Anyone who sees it will
			die. The last ones in Fobur were destroyed when the office
	_		was eliminated and the chief priest's house was destroyed.
àkun	akun	n.	lame person
àkùna	akúná	n.	adulterous lover
àkúnàtang		n.	creeper with edible leaves
àkúné	ane	n.	sister's son
àkùngùng		n.	wrestler on the ground suddenly overturning an apparently victorious opponent
		n	impregnation of a woman. A ti ta akungung nanamang'e
		n.	He impregnated her
àkúp	ákup	n.	hole under a stone underwater
akup àkùr	akup akúr	n.	witch/wizard
àkuràde	akui	n.	plant sp.
àkúr(u)fáng		n.	tree sp.
àkúrgy <u>è</u> ng		n.	tree sp.
			Ziziphus mucronata
			H. magariyan kura
àkùr(ù)k <u>e</u> r	ákur(ù)k <u>e</u> r	n.	guinea-fowl
· / -	· / -	n.	Numida meleagris
àkùr(ú)kùp		n.	lying on the stomach
àkùrmá	ákúrma	n.	finger-ring
àkúr(ù)pa	akúr(ù)pa	n.	insult, derogatory remark, 'abuse'
			stupid person
àkurtàng		n.	light august rain
àkùr(ù)tsàng	ákùr(ù)tsàng	n.	crocodile
			cf. ìtsàng àshì
àkùrùk	ákùrùk	n.	tortoise
àkùrùk	_	n.	mange; disease that causes animals' skin to fall off
àkúshaar		n.	grass made into ropes for thatching
àkùs <u>o</u> m	ákus <u>ò</u> m	n.	chameleon
àkùsù nàkereng		n.	plant with rough leaves
			used to clean the inside of gourds lit. 'washer of
Alrúghlr		n	calabashes'
àkúsùk		n.	pleading
			used with nye , do. ku nye akusuk , kashim a ta ka nang
àlzùvè		adv.	cíèk plead with him, probably he will give you a little. this side, here
àkùyù	_	auv.	Archaic. Modern form aze
àkúzh <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> k		n.	purslane
anuzii <u>c</u> i <u>c</u> n		11.	Portulaca oleracea
			1 OTTURE OFFICE

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àkya		dem.	there he/she is
áky <u>è</u>		int.	what?
Àkyo		p.n.	dialect spoken by Jarawan Kogi, Gada, Maigyemu,
			Angware etc. people
aky <u>o</u> k'e		conj.	long time now, since
			Archaic. See gbanggbang
àky <u>òó</u> ky <u>o</u> k		n.	squatting; crouching
àky <u>ò</u> ng	áky <u>ò</u> ng	n.	clitoris
àládè	áládè	n.	pig
			< Hausa
àlèmò		n.	orange
			< Hausa
àlìbasà		n.	onion
17 11 11			< Hausa
alúra àbùko	_	n.p.	blackjack
			Bidens pilosa
17 3 31			'old woman's needle'
alúra ànyàko	_	n.p.	blackjack B: /
			Bidens pilosa 'old woman's needle'
àmàama		o dvi	backwards
amaama àmáàn		adv.	
amaan		n.	bad thing Usually in compounds with another noun. If it precedes
			the noun it does not agree. If it follows the noun, it
			becomes the concordial adjective –maan. mi ya amaan
			ikeng ba I don't eat bad things
àmáàn kàbik		n.	evil spirit
àmààsh		n.	grimace
àmágàzhí		p.n.	title holder, councillor <hausa magaji<="" th=""></hausa>
umuguzm		p.111.	5 th horn player in the awaza ensemble
àm <u>ŏ</u> ng <u>ò</u>		n.	creeper cooked for draw soup
àmakparap		n.	plant
àmàn	amán	n.	parents-in-law
àmángg <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u>		n.	mango
			< Hausa
àmanya		n.	weed found in swamps and along river-banks
			Aeschymomene indica
àmàrdàk		n.	swelling on the body due to irritation
àmàrdàk àw <u>èè</u> r		n.	herb sp.
àmàring	ámarìng	n.	impotent person
àmarki		p.n.	senior councillor, second in command to a chief <hausa< th=""></hausa<>
			Madaki
_			2 nd horn player in the awaza ensemble
àmata		p.n.	name of women's dance group
àmatò	ámatò	n.	car, vehicle
Y (1)	(1)		< Hausa
àmélèm	amélèm	n.	lute player, praise singer who praises hunters at a rimélèm
am <u>è</u> r		n.	offensive language
am <u>é</u> r <u>é</u> sh	— otók	n.	mud husband
àmìtèk	aték	n.	nuspand see ànèramìtèk
àmiya		n	
àmiya		n.	genet Gannatta tiarina
			Gennetta tigrina

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àmma		conj.	but
			<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
àmok		n.	court-case
àmòrĭ		n.	guinea-corn cultivar
àm <u>ŏ</u> ng <u>ò</u>		n.	creeper used for draw soup
àmúd <u>o</u> m		n.	copaiba balsam tree
			Daniellia oliveri
			The leaves are eaten raw with groundnut cake
àmùd <u>o</u> n	amúd <u>ó</u> n	n.	rival, enemy
àmúdús		n.	tree sp.
àmùng	ámùng	n.	bull
àmùr(u)d <u>o</u> k		n.	tree and its fruit
			Ximenia americana
			stinging caterpillar found on this tree
			H. tsada
àmùr(ù)m <u>e</u> r		n.	bird like an egret, brown, flies at night
amŭrgb <u>e</u> k	amúrgb <u>e</u> k	n.	large stinging wasp
àmùrùm	ámùrùm	n.	striped hyena
			Hyaena hyaena
àmùr(u)v <u>è</u> r		n.	tamarind
			Tamarindus indica
àmùr(ù)zh <u>e</u> r		n.	earthworm casts
àmús <u>è</u>		n.	victory song
àmúùs	ámúùs	n.	cat
\\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.	(\ -\ \-\ \-\ \)		< Hausa
àmùz <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> (k)	ámùz <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> (k)	n.	spitting cobra
àma		dom	Naja nigricollis like this
àna ànàànà	ánáánà	dem. n.	bat
ànàbor	anaana	n.	algae
ánákáká		n.	clouds on mountain that do not produce rain
ánàr		n.	name for pumpkin during the dry season. cf. rife
ànàp	anáp	n.	in-law
anarang	ánarang	n.	spider
ànàsara	anasara	n.	white person
ànèng		n.	mother (my)
anér	ánér	n.	person
ánér'i	ánèr'ì	n.	my people
			archaic
anér áwe	ánér awé	n.	person
			lit. 'black man'
àner ábining	anyining	n.	woman
			also anér abìnìng
àner ìkap	afikap	n.	farmer
anér ìzìbìr	ánér ìzìbìr	n.	scribe
			Christian usage
anér kúzáràp	ánér kúzaràp	n.	prophet, seer
àner amìtèk	aték	n.	man, husband
			also àmìtèk
àn <u>e</u>		int.	how?
àn <u>e</u> r	án <u>e</u> r	n.	bush cat
àngan	angan	int.	who?
àngàs	angás	n.	daughter

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àngás anèng	angás anèng	n.	sister from my own point of view
àngas anyìnìng	angas anyining	n.	sister
àng <u>ŏ</u>	âng <u>ŏ</u>	n.	mother
			this word is more modern than àde
ànínàng		adv.	nowadays
ànìsak	anísák	n.	maternal uncle
ànóng		excl.	It is so! Correct!
ànóng bé ànóng		adv.	thereafter, and so on
			often used to begin a new paragraph in a story
anoon		n.	plural form of 'child igon but when used with a - prefix
• • •			has an insulting or derogatory sense
anoon ishosh	— 	n.	immature bees found dead in the honey when harvested
ànòrzà	anòrzà ánòk	n.	large spider that makes its hole on ground builder
àn <u>ò</u> k àn <u>òò</u> s	an <u>o</u> k an <u>òò</u> s	n. n.	ghost, always white
an <u>oo</u> s anúba	a11 <u>00</u> 5	n.	arch. my brothers, people
anuba		11.	also aro
anúkop		n.	ancestors
шштор		11.	archaic
ànuma	anuma	n.	elder at communal labour
ànús <u>ò</u>		n.	tree similar to ishon
ànyàs		n.	mischief
ànyàwhì	ányawhì	n.	small flies that suck blood
anyazhosh	_	n.	small green grasshoppers
ányàrong		n.	weaver ants
ànyàzung	anyàzung	n.	hedgehog
			Erinaceus albiventrix
ànyes		n.	cooking
ány <u>è</u> ng	_	n.	any species of small thorny plant that can attach to clothes
\/			and prick the body esp. bristly starbur and blackjack
ànyín		pron.	someone, no-one, nobody Mi ne nasa riku'me gip, ko mi se anyin bá. I was also at the deceased's house but I
			found no one there.
ànyìnìng	anyining	n.	female
ànyìnìng akòp	,g	n.	mother in-law
Ànyìnìng		p.n.	name by which Mr. Hare addresses Mrs. Hare in folktales
Àzong		•	•
Ànyìnìng Kàr <u>o</u>		n.	spiritual being that guards the community which lives in
			forested areas. It wails when there is danger for the
			community. lit. 'mother of place'
Ànyìnìng		p.n.	May
Kùshìk			
1 11 111			et. 'mother of spreading'
Ànyìnìng kùtsin		p.n.	hot season
ànzinzòm		n	et. 'mother of sweat' scolding talk
ànyìny <u>è</u> m ànyòòr		n. n.	hammerkop, bird that eats fish and frogs
anyoui		11.	Scopus umbretta
àny <u>ò</u>	ány <u>ò</u>	n.	harmless ghost with no personal features that appears two
<u>y</u>	<u></u> <u></u>		weeks after someone is buried
àny <u>ò</u> k	_	n.	grass easily broken at the joints, the leaves used for
· —			medicine
			Pennisetum pedicellatum

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àny <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> s		n.	weed found in acca farms
àpánga	_	p.n.	royal dance accompanied by the set of horns awaza, in
			which the dancer must either be a chief or a title holder.
			Usually performed in royal regalia. The chief puts on a a
			large gown and twirls around.
àpàr rìning		n.p.	soup that does not 'draw', such as egusi
àpèf ìzùzùk		n.	parasitic herb
			Cassytha filiformis
àp <u>è</u> m <u>è</u> ng	áp <u>è</u> m <u>è</u> ng	n.	shoulder
àpúri		n.	longest category of male communal farming taking from
			the afternoon of one day until the evening of the following day
àpúsa		n n	1 st horn player in the awaza ensemble. ? < H. <i>busa</i>
apusa àrad <u>è</u> r	_	p.n. n.	creeper found by rivers
àràfúùr	áràfúùr	n.	hornless ram
àràgòr		n.	plant
àrag <u>ò</u>	_	n.	cassava
··· 8 <u>~</u>			<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
arake			sugarcane
			< Hausa
àrámìng		n.	plant with edible leaves
àranàp	áránap	n.	sunbird
			Nectariinidae
àrang	_	n.	yam cultivar eaten during the rains
àrang akpàng		n.	yam cultivar
àràng		n.	millet cultivar
			cf. ízúk àfzéré
àrànkpàtà	árànkpàtà	n.	skin bag slung on the shoulder
àrànz <u>oò</u> s	arànz <u>oò</u> s	n.	praying mantis
àràpák >**		n.	small, climbing bean that takes a long time to cook
àré àrèèr	árè árèèr	pron. n.	indefinite male, fellow, chap mole-cricket, eaten by children
àrèn		n.	standard-winged nightjar
arcii		11.	Caprimulgidae
àrè	ar <u>ò</u>	n.	friend, fellow
àr <u>è</u> k <u>e</u>	<u>~~~~~</u>	n.	sugar-cane
·· <u>-</u> -			< Hausa
àríd <u>è</u>	áríd <u>è</u>	n.	gourd spoon
àrìding	arídíng	n.	trading bag
àrìrèng	-	n.	ironweed
			Vernonia galamensis
àrírì	_	n.	crabgrass, grass used for thatching
			Digitaria gayana
àríriìr		n.	prepared beniseed
arísíp nàt <u>ò</u> k		n.	cast of mud and ash extracted from a leach pot after
	6.65		making local potash
àrìtek	aríték	n.	bigger, senior, superior one
ariwu	áriwu	n.	his son
àromong	áromòng	n.	ground squirrel
aròn	aranàna	n.	yam tuber disease
àronèng àrong	aronèng	n.	brother (referred to by speaker)
àrong àròòs	— aròòs	n.	preliminary mounds set up for the preparation of ridges
arous	aroos	n.	cloth that supports a baby strapped to the back lit. 'tight

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			thing'
àròs	aròs	n.	antelope sp.
àr <u>o</u> m	ìnòòn	n.	son of
àr <u>o</u> nyìnìng	ar <u>o</u> nyìnìng	n.	his/her brother
àrúgbàng		n.	physic nut
			Jatropha curcas
			H. Bìì ní dà zúgúú
àrúgbàng		n.	plant resembling arugbang found in the hills
kàs <u>è</u> m			
àrùm	arúm	n.	rich person
àrúndùng		n.	genet
			Gennetta tigrina
			also amiya, àshìdiri
àrungààr		n.	rizga cultivar
àrùraar	arùraar	n.	crane
àrùron	arúrón	n.	locust tree
			Parkia biglobosa
àrúrùk		n.	impurities carried by flowing water
			mischievous person
arúrúk		n.	old clothes
àrúvàng		n.	strong-smelling plant used to revive unconscious people
			and chase away ghosts
àrúvìng		n.	plant sp.
àrushuk		n.	funeral rites for a chief
àrúsòk	arúsòk	n.	first flute-player in the agafu ensemble; comes next to ata
			kanu, and is considered crucial to a good rendition of
			agafu music
àrùwazhì		n.	water yam cultivar
ásabàr		n.	breast milk, emitted by an infant
àsàbor		n.	disease that causes an inflammation of the foot resulting
			in a sore
àsàk		n.	acca cultivar
			see itson
àsàm	asám	n.	slave
àsama		n.	plant sp. tridax
			Tridax procumbens
àsàngigòn		n.	barren woman
àsáràk	_	n.	to cover one side of a ridge with earth
àsàrkùn		n.	large tree
asép		n.	process of transplanting cereals
às <u>é</u>		n.	winnowing, sifting
ás <u>é</u> àfúr <u>è</u>		n.	grass sp.
às <u>é</u> p		n.	sharpening, whittling, carving
àsér		n.	not knowing, ignorance
Às <u>è</u> r kutsin		p.n.	February
λ α λ λ - · · -	~ ~ X X		et. 'approaching sweat'
às <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> ng	as <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> ng	n.	place that goes down steeply and suddenly on the rocks
àshàm	áshàm	n.	fully mature castrated he-goat
àshàmo À shàn Àtaam		n.	bird sp.
Àshàn-ìts <u>o</u> m		p.n.	constellation: the three bright stars in a line
λα h λλΙ-	aab 221-		et. 'collector of money'
àshàràk àshàruwa	ashàràk áshàruwa	n.	squirrel hemboo flute with up to four fingerholes, played in sets of
àshàruwa	áshàruwa	n.	bamboo flute with up to four fingerholes, played in sets of

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			up to twenty.
			dance of young people accompanied by these flutes
			< Hausa
àshèeshe	nàshèeshe	n.	younger ones
áshì		n.	water
áshì kùbí		n.	semen
áshì kúfò		n.	eczema
áshì rìkòs		n.	disease that affects spaces between toes
áshì ìzoos		n.	water remaining after boiling sorrel seeds, used as a
àshìdiri			waterproof sealant for winnowing trays
asiliuiri		n.	genet Connetta tioning
			Gennetta tigrina also amiya, àrúndùng
àshìshàk rìy <u>e</u>		n.	African daisy
азшэнак 11 <u>ус</u>		11.	Chrysanthellum indicum
Àsh <u>o</u> m		p.n.	man's name
àshon	ash <u>o</u> n	n.	old man
ásh <u>o</u> ì	<u>usu</u> u	n.	flowers
àsidakà		n.	harvest offering
****			< Hausa
àsìrìk		n.	pap, gruel
àsìrìk àk <u>o</u>		n.	cereal flour
àsìrìk ícá		n.	cereal seeds
àsìrìk íshó		n.	gruel with lumps
àsìrìk ítsón		n.	gruel made from acca
àsìrìk ízúk		n.	gruel made from millet
àsìrìk		n.	gruel made from finger-millet
kúkpáráp			
àsók	_	n.	person who carries things, carrier
àsòso	asòso	n.	loofah; washing sponge
			< Hausa
àsóyìr	asóyìr	n.	war captain, war commander et. < àsók kàyir carrier of
G .	G .		the wild place
aSozha	aSozha	n.	soldier
			< Hausa
às <u>ò</u> m	ás <u>ò</u> m	n.	rabbit
			hare
dadmaaa			Lepus crawshayi
às <u>ò</u> ng <u>go</u> Àsumata	Asúmátá	n.	Euphorbia sp., 'cactus', with short internodes
Asumata	Asumata	p.n.	man assigned to take charge of women's affairs et. ? + H. 'women'
àsùra	asùra	n.	two-barbed arrow with a broad tip
àsùr(ù)bè	asura	p.n.	funeral festival
àsùz <u>e</u> r		p.n. n.	only son or daughter
àtàakop	_	n.	father -in -law
àtabà		n.	tobacco
àtabà		n.	goatweed
azhik'àbòk			8
			used for snuff
			Ageratum conyzoides
àtabaràng	átàbàràng	n.	traditional leather bandolier worn by hunters
àtáfèbèk	atáfèbèk	n.	butterfly, moth
àtáfò		n.	fig tree

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			Ficus sycomorus
			H. baure
àtáfo ìtsàmàng		n.	fig tree
àtàkànu	átàkànu	n.	leader of musical group, such as àshàruwa or àmata
àtakpak	atákpák	n.	small hammer
àtànàng	átanàng	n.	swizzle stick
àtand <u>o</u> k		n.	plant with bulb root
àtàng	(4) (1	n.	awl
àtàng ák <u>o</u> r	átàng ák <u>o</u> r	n.	wasp-like insect et. 'shoots back of head'
àtàng kànu	átàng kànu	n	person who easily exposes secrets or reveals hidden
atang Kanu	atang Kanu	n.	matters. lit. 'shooter of mouth' cf. English
àtàng kùta		n.	grindstone sharpener
átàràng		n.	chaff, bran
àtàrkài	atàrkài	n.	fan-palm
******	*****		Borassus aethiopum
			H. giginya
		n.	cube-shaped rattles made from fan palm leaves worn on
			the ankles by dancers
àtásh <u>ò</u> ng		p.n.	one-eyed person. cf. àtáwhèng
àtásh <u>ò</u> ng		p.n.	constellation
àtàs(kù)b <u>o</u> k	atàs(kù)b <u>o</u> k	n.	palm of hand
àtàs(kù)tàk	atàs(kù)tàk	n.	sole of the foot
àtàt <u>o</u> k		n.	escape hole
àtáwh <u>è</u> ng	atáwh <u>è</u> ng	n.	one-eyed person. cf. àtásh <u>ò</u> ng
àtè		n.	father (my)
àtéérù		n.	swing
àtèk	átèk	n.	owner/father
àtèk àzong		n.	male hare in folklore
àtèkàsà	átèkàsà	n.	husband, master, landlord
àtezénu	43 313	n.	plant sp.
àt <u>è</u> mnàkòn	at <u>è</u> mnàkòn	n.	woodpecker
2441.			Picidae
àt <u>é</u> k àt <u>è</u> r		n.	urine shrub with edible, red fruits
àt <u>è</u> s	_	n. n.	vagina
at <u>c</u> s		11.	cf. àkìkele, àz <u>è</u> p, rigbóór
atín		n.	news, story
atín àfe		n.	folk-tale
(ka)sh <u>óò</u> n			
àkir(i)gàr		n.	grass used for medicine
Àtato		excl.	farewell, goodbye
àtìtan		n.	youngest puppy
àtitìk		n.	shrub used for firewood
àtòm	atóm	n.	messenger
atòòn afà		num.	ten (old system)
			twelve (new system)
àtòror	átoròr	n.	mushroom
àtòs	átòs	n.	blunt arrow used to injure animals
		n.	gummy substance used on this arrow
àtosop		n.	grass sp.
		n.	token made of this grass, rolled between the hands as part
			of the divination process. It is rubbed against powdered

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			wood and if it catches fire, then this is an omen of
			something bad that will happen
àt <u>ò</u> n kub <u>o</u> k		num.	nine
			also katúnb<u>ó</u>k
at <u>o</u> r <u>ó</u> r		n.	something leaking
àtsàrè	_	n.	preparing land for farming
àtsèn	atsén	n.	stranger, visitor, guest
àts <u>è</u> k		n.	sedge
N N			Scleria verrucosa
àts <u>è</u> k		n.	anything used to cut, cutter
àts <u>è</u> k		n.	cocooned insect
àts <u>è</u> k		n.	chapter
àts <u>è</u> m		n.	yam with red flesh
ats <u>e</u> n	átaðu.	n.	charcoal on the fire. cf. ritsén woman of the older generation except for your mother
àts <u>è</u> r àtsértser	áts <u>è</u> r	n.	
àtsi	atsi or átsí	n. n.	cunning, devious, wicked person priest
Àtsi Àdákunom	Atsi	p.n.	Christian pastor. et. 'priest of God'
Atsi Adakuliolii	Àdákunom	р.н.	Christian pastor. et. priest of God
àtsíts <u>é</u> ng	atsíts <u>é</u> ng	n.	clever or wise person
àtsòsò		n.	dogstooth grass, dub-grass
acsoso		11.	Cynodon dactylon
àts <u>òò</u> m	_	n.	tree whose leaves are used to keep off mosquitoes
			Entada africana
àts <u>ò</u> n	átsòn	n.	cock
àts <u>ó</u> ng	_	n.	shrub
_ 0			leaves are used as fish-poison
àtsor	_	n.	short board used in thatching to beat grass into the same
			range
àtù	átù	n.	blacksmith
àtùbàrsh <u>o</u> m	átùbàrsh <u>o</u> m	n.	grasshopper
àtúf <u>èè</u> p	atúf <u>èè</u> p	n.	grasshopper
àtùgbak	agtúgbák	n.	big toe, thumb
àtùk		a.	original, genuine, real, proper
			precedes noun, does not show concord
			a naka tsek be àtùk itsor, i ra no nurom bá. Although
3.433			he cut himself with a proper knife it didn't break his skin
àtùk		adv.	especially
			a shim kuya agba kakon àtùk amangoro he likes eating
\	-441-		fruits, especially mangoes
àtuk àtúkòp	atúk atúkàn	n.	beautiful person grandfather
atukop àtúkp <u>è</u> r-ìzóbòk	atúkòp	n.	caterpillar
àtum ákan		n. n.	plant sp.
atum akan		11.	Evolvulus alsinoides
àtum áwè		n.	ironweed
atum ave		11.	Vernonia cinerea
àtungà		n.	independent lineage
àtùràrì át <u>è</u> k		n.	mosquito plant
			Hyptis spicigera
			The seeds are used to flavour food and as a repellent for
			pests of stored grains.
àtúrbàng		n.	traditional maize
8			

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àtùrki	_	p.n.	chieftaincy title. < Hausa Turaki
		n.	6 th horn player in the awaza ensemble
àtùr(ù)shìk	átùr(ù)shìk	n.	bird sp.
atuúru		a.	yellow
àtùrùk	átùrùk	n.	ram
atûrzhik		n.	aerial yam cultivar that is planted. It doesn't rot, but
			produces edible hairy roots.
àvààr		n.	rizga
			Plectranthus esculentus
àvààr rìmo		n.	rizga cultivar borrowed from the Amo people
àvàk		n.	shrub that makes harmful smoke when burnt
àvììr	avììr	n.	biting fly
àvóng	ávòng	n.	antelope sp.
àvùviring		n.	noisy black insect that burrows holes in dry wood
			Isum dialect
àwàcirì		n.	masquerade priest
àwámbàng		n.	skin rash
àwàra	_	n.	tree
			the fruits were formerly used as tapers or candles as they
			burn for a long time without smoke
áwashàk		n.	bowels
àwázà		p.n.	royal dance accompanied by àgbá horns
àwè anyisi		n.	tree sp. found by rivers
			Dialium guineense
			et. 'black eyes'. The black fruits have an orange pulp and
			an edible, white seed inside.
111			H. tsáámíyár bíriì
àw <u>èè</u> r		n.	shepherd's stick shrub
àw <u>èè</u> r		n.	Combretum micranthum
			Combretum micrantnum H. fárár géézàa
àw <u>e</u> ng		n.	luck, blessing
àwha		n.	refuse, rubbish, garbage, trash
àwhara	áwhara	n.	toad
àwhàràk	áwhàràk	n.	castrated bull
àwhèrèng	awhèrèng	n.	whip
àwh <u>e</u>	s	n.	chaff
àwh <u>è</u> k'e		n.	poorly formed or immature groundnuts or Bambara
_			groundnuts
áwh <u>èè</u> r		n.	whistling
awh <u>è</u> k		adv.	hissing sound made when pounding cereals such as acca
			and rice in a mortar
			Abus ca itson ma it tang awhèk Abus pounded the acca
			until it hissed
àwhèrè	áwhèrè	n.	fish sp., similar to ìzòs nàtèn, 'bearded fish'
àwhì		n.	darkness
àwhòng		n.	fantasy, unreal story
			crazy act
àwoco		n.	spotted grass mouse
			Lemniscomys striatus
àwóròp		n.	tree with long sharp thorns
		_	Acacia sieberiana [?]
Aw <u>ô</u>		excl.	God forbid!, It's a pity! It's unfortunate!

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àw <u>o</u> k		n.	Bambara nut cultivar
			et. 'spreader'
àwúdìng		p.n.	August
àwun	áwun	n.	Senegal coucal
			Centropus senegalensis
àwúnòn	_	n.	bird, generic term
àwùr(ù)m <u>e</u> r		n.	bird like an egret, brown in colour, flies at night
àwùrùm		n.	tree that grows near rivers. It produces black edible fruits
			and it is believed that when cut down water near it will be
3			exhausted
Àwúrkàk	-	p.n.	kind woman in folklore. cf. àkp <u>é</u>
àwùryà	áwùryà	n.	wooden comb cf. àcope
àwùsong	7 (3)	n.	younger one
àwútùk	áwutùk	n.	large wild pigeon
àwùwììr	/ }1-	n.	twilight place
àwuy <u>ò</u> k	áwuy <u>ò</u> k	n.	bird sp.
àwyûwyû		n. dem.	shrill cry to arouse everyone that one
àya		dem.	cf. akya
àyà kutsé		n.	heir
àyàbà		n.	banana
ауара		11.	<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
àyàràs		n.	game played by children similar to noughts and crosses
àyenù		n.	sore that appears at the edge of the lips and often preceded
, 0			by fever
Âyéyé		excl.	My God!
• •			Âyéyè! Kurong n yir kasa yir My God! Our house is on
			fire!
àyí		excl.	I don't know!
àyíhìng	áyihìng	n.	owl
			Strigidae
àyìyàk		n.	exaggeration
			wan mak i be ayiyak you like to exaggerate a lot
àyong		conj.	then, therefore
ày <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k		n.	measles
àzá		adv.	there
,			cf. akya
azá		n.	initiation candidates
àzààr		n.	plant
			The leaves were plucked and brought to a girl to
			symbolise an offer of marriage and were used by women
àzàbir <u>è</u> ng	azábir <u>e</u> ng	n	to cover their genitals mosquito
azabli <u>e</u> lig àzàki	azábli <u>e</u> lig azákí	n. n.	lion
azaki	azaki	11.	Panthera leo
			< Hausa
àzè		adv.	here
àzegi	azegi	n.	flag bearer at communal farming
àzénázen	azénázen	n.	useless and hopeless person
			idiot
			the Devil (Christian use)
àz <u>èé</u> z <u>e</u>		n.	lying on your back
àz <u>e</u> ng		n.	dry season
- 8			•

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àz <u>è</u> ng	áz <u>è</u> ng	n.	soft edible kernel of the olive nut
	_		anything without blemishes
àz <u>è</u> p		n.	vagina
			slang term used by youth. cf. rigboor
azhaar	_	n.	three flutes constituting the bass notes of the agafu
			ensemble. cf. kàbán agafŭ
àzhààr	azhààr	n.	calabash net-rattle
àzhàì	ázhàì	n.	red-headed lovebird
			Agapornis pullaria
àzhàki	azhákí	n.	donkey
			< Hausa
àzhánggá	azhánggá	n.	vulture
_l.\64-l.\	4-1-3		Neophron monachus
àzhàngfúshì	ázhàngfúshì ázhar	n.	jackal
àzhar àzhe	aznar	n.	two-seater boat
azne		n.	new cocoyam Xanthosoma mafaffa
àzhe àfúr <u>è</u>		n.	wild cocoyam
azne atui <u>e</u>		11.	'madman's cocoyam'
àzhe kuwhaan		n.	old cocoyam
azne kuwnaan		11.	Colocasia esculenta
àzh <u>e</u>		n.	small animal
àzh <u>eè</u> r		n.	scolding
àzh <u>èè</u> r	ázh <u>èè</u> r	n.	penis
àzh <u>èé</u> r <u>è</u>	<u></u>	n.	water spinach
_ -			Ipomoea aquatica
ázh <u>è</u> ng		n.	larger particles of any ground substance that will not pass
_ ~			through a sieve, grits
àzhìk	azhík	n.	trader
			<hausa 'riches'<="" th=""></hausa>
àzhìk ìnyàk	azhík ìnyàk	n.	butcher
àzhík		n.	esp. of women; regularly tilting the head sideways as a
			mark of shyness or flirtatiousness
			kanamang'e tseng ne ka barak azhik the girl goes and
			then she tilts her head
àzhìng	(-1.:: 1-X-X	n.	amazing thing
àzhirigi kàzà àzhir(ì)m <u>o</u>	ázhirigi kàzà	n.	aeroplane
azını (1)m <u>o</u> àzhìzhaar	azhír(i)m <u>ó</u> ázhìzhaar	n.	millipede insect that appears in the hot season
azniznaar àzhìzh <u>e</u> ng áwè	aliiiliaal	n. n.	aquatic herb
azmizn <u>e</u> ng awc		11.	Neptunia oleracea
àzhìzh <u>e</u> ng ákan		n.	plant sp.
uzmzn <u>v</u> ng uxun		11.	Phyllanthus amarus
àzhìzh <u>e</u> ng-		n.	shrub
ìnyàk			
àzhìzh <u>e</u> ng-		n.	shrub
kànòn			
			species of azhizheng
àzhìzhi	ázhizhi	n.	masquerade
àzhìzhi	azhízhí	n.	worm
àzhìzhi abing		n.	dung-beetle
àzhìzhi at <u>e</u> k		n.	insect that stings the eye
			lit. 'worm of urine'

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
àzhìzhi igon		n.	umbilical cord
àzhìzhi inyak		n.	biting fly
azhízhí kàfà		n.	intestinal worm that appears in faeces
àzhìzhi kùkòp		n.	umbilical cord
àzh <u>ò</u> k		n.	plant with an edible root
àzh <u>ò</u> k <u>o</u> zh <u>o</u> kòm	ázh <u>ò</u> k <u>o</u> zh <u>o</u> kòm	n.	black hairy caterpillar which causes itching
àzh <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	azh <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	n.	vaulted roof/domed roof of a thatched house, it is a
			strategy against fires
àzìzàng		n.	spinal cord
àzìzìk rìce		n.	tulip tree
			Stereospermum kunthianum
aziir		n.	4 th horn player in the awaza ensemble < Hausa Waziri
àzogale		n.	horseradish tree
			Moringa oleifera
			<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
àzóí	ázòì	n.	red-headed male agama lizard
àzòkokánáng		n.	crab
			Ikyo dialect only
àzòng		dem.	there (not in view)
àz <u>ò</u>	áz <u>ò</u>	n.	Gambian mongoose
			Mungos gambianus
àz <u>ó</u> bè	áz <u>o</u> bè	n.	finger-ring
àz <u>ò</u> k	az <u>ó</u> k	n.	noble
àz <u>o</u> m		n.	brother-in-law
àz <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k	az <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k	n.	hoe
àzubirik	ázubirik	n.	large headed and short curved walking stick
àzùk		n.	shrub
1		n.	illness that causes the anus to protrude
àzur		n.	Bambara nut cultivar
àzùri	azùri	n.	room at the front of the compound to receive visitors
B.bá		****	<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
D.Ua		pron.	they subject and object 3 rd person plural pronoun
hà(hà)		adv.	
bà(bà) bá'		aux.	again not
va		aux.	in final position in a negative sentence. cf. dàu
bàp		adv.	to no effect or purpose, pointlessly
bar		V.	plait; weave
bárák	bárás <i>or</i> barak	v.	to throw s.t. at s.t.
báràng	báràs	v.	to add
bàràng-baràng		a.	spotted or patchy (like eczema)
bàsbàs		adv.	describes trailing somebody closely
basák	bás	v.	to seal, paste, mend
be		v.	to have, hold, carry
be	bes or tsees	v.	to go
be		conj.	with, and
been	_	v.	to bring to ripeness; to be cooked
belèpbelèp		adv.	flashingly, flickeringly; describes an unsteady reflection, mirage, imitation
ber		conj.	and, together with, in conjunction with arch. modern form is be
berék	bèrek	v.	to support
berèmberèm	DCI CR	adv.	flickeringly
wer ember em		uu v .	monormary

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
béreng	_	v.	to keep somebody or something on your lap esp. baby
bés		v.	to peel
			Already thought of as plural
b <u>e</u>	b <u>e</u> s	v.	to come
b <u>éè</u> n'e	b <u>é</u> s	v.	to bring s.t.
b <u>èè</u> r		adv.	low
b <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>		a.	cheap
			itsom abredi n te bèrè bread is cheap
b <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>		adv.	describes s.t. full up to brim (of liquid)
			ashi'me shining kakereng'e bere ma a nyos. the water
			filled up the calabash right to the brim till it poured over
b <u>è</u> sh <u>è</u> k		adv.	describes the grimace of one about to cry
bif!		excl.	Wrong! For example in answers to a test or riddle
birík	bírik	v.	to cancel, erase, postpone
bírìng	_	v.	to roll
bésèng		v.	to spoil
bísík	bís	v.	to untie, unfold
bok		v.	to treat an ailment
bóm		V.	to sing
bóp		adv.	early
bóròk 	1. /	V.	to turn something over
b <u>ó</u> bá ara	b <u>ó</u> s	V.	to fetch
b <u>ó</u> aro		v.	to borrow
b <u>ò</u> kb <u>ò</u> k bomóna	hosàn	a.	describes s.t. overripe, overfilled
b <u>o</u> m <u>ó</u> ng b <u>oó</u> n	b <u>o</u> s <u>ò</u> p	V.	to learn, test, try out, teach to mend
b <u>oo</u> n b <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k		v. adv .	describes shifty unreliable (behaviour)
b <u>oro</u> k b <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	_	V.	to cool a hot liquid by pouring it from one container to
b <u>o</u> r <u>o</u> ng		٧.	another
b <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng		v.	to consider; discuss,
~ <u>~</u> g			to stir arch.
b <u>ò</u> ròs		a.	warm (of the weather)
bubárák		a.	near, close
bubìrìk		a.	round, circular
bubúk		a.	lazy, weak
-bubung		a.	grey, blue kubar'e nye kububung'e the wall is blue
bubung		a.	grey, blue Kukpiin ku ta te se nurom wu se bubung the
_			shirt he has on is blue
bùlbùl		adv.	describes how water comes out of the ground
bun		v.	to return
-bun		a.	unripe
bung		v.	to roll in the dust esp. dogs and children
			Inoon naka bung kaben nizen a ta se be kuy <u>o</u> r <u>o</u> k.
			Children roll in the dust when they play.
			to beat, to deal with s.o. (slang among age-mates)
búr	búsúng	V.	to break (wood, bones)
búrúk	buruk	v.	to stir
			to confuse
bús	_	v.	to rot
-bus'e		a.	rotted
			decomposed

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
С.			
			4. As a sund in a manufact of 4.6
ca Cà!		v. excl.	to pound in a mortar cf. tú expression used to drive a dog away
			to suffer by doing s.t. obsessively
ca ap <u>ee</u> r caàng		v.p. a.	very well, healthy, cold
càang càar		a. V.	to frequent a place
càca		v. V.	to toddle
cam		adv.	decsribes motionlessness, implying to faint or to die.
cum.		uu.	A tu rus be kukon rice yong a wor a kpa cam. He hit him with a wood on the head, he fell down and lay without moving
can		V.	to struggle (wrestle) with a burden (physical or mental) a can be amudon wu a ta ra ku te kaben. He struggled with his opponent before defeating him
cánàng	cáshàng	V.	to defeat in wrestling, argument, overcome
car	······································	adv.	in speech eloquent Right! e.g. answers in a test cf. bif
cáràk		v.	to hit, pound, stamp
cash		adv.	imitates the sound of ankle rattles or matching noise from gravelly or coarse textured
soil			Azi kar be acicezhi na atak ye cash Azi strolls around with his ankle-rattles going cash
Cege!		excl.	expression usually applied to children requiring them to stop doing s.t. < Hausa <i>shege</i> ! Cege, igon kanyaka ne mi
			fe be wu ne ka ya kashoon be riwong'ong e? Tch! Which child is this that, when I talk to him he keeps making noise?
cei, cíc <u>é</u> r		pron.	all (people)
cénèng	céshèng	v.	to put a load on the head
			to look or act distastefully towards s.t. esp. food or people, to look down on s.o.
cer	céshèk	v.	to carry
cer rice		v.p.	to be humble et. to carry head to be modest
cèk		adv.	bit by bit
c <u>èè</u> r		adv.	completely
C <u>CC</u> 1		uu v.	Atsen'e wor a ya ikam ame cèèr The visitor ate the food
			all up
c <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>		adv.	lying as if dead (e.g. accident victims)
cíc <u>é</u> r		pron.	all (people) also céi
cí <u>è</u> k		n.	a little, small piece
cíngcíng		adv.	without definite colour
cíp		a.	plenty
cóp		a.	straight see ryong
c <u>o</u> r		V.	move about or move around
c <u>o</u> r		adv.	sound of a rat running through dry grass
c <u>o</u> sh		a.	dense; crowded
c <u>o</u> sh-c <u>o</u> sh		a.	spotted, speckled
c <u>ò</u> sh <u>ò</u> k		a.	untidy, uncomfortable (esp. of home surroundings)
cú		a.	bushy, unkempt to buzz around/about, to swarm (insects, but also
Cu	_	V.	metaphorically people)

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			itsitsing ti cu rinam'e kamok ri tan bus. Flies buzz
			around the meat because it is rotten
		v.	to ooze (as smoke) Akye sak itsing cu nutu e? Why is the smoke oozing out of the room?
cùcù		adv.	describes s.t. that happens in quick succession. also curcur
cùkcùk		v.	to whisper
cùrcùr		adv.	describes s.t. that happens in quick succession see cucu
cúrùk	_	v.	to take place (incident), to break out
			Kuren n curuk naro'me . A fight has broken out in the place
cùsh		adv.	thickly, in clusters
cuùsh		V.	to set fire to deliberately
D.			
dáàm	_	v.	to worry
Dàkàzha!		excl.	Hello!
dan	_	V.	to stagger
dar		a.	without
dàu		adv.	not, never (emphatic) Mi tu tak, a ti fok dàu . I told him but he never listens to me. cf. bá '
dekdek		adv.	emotional (to the point of crying), excited Riye ti dekdek be ikeng ritek a tu ku nye'me. He almost wept because of the goodness that he was shown.
dep		v.	to be known as; to be called, to be also known as
d <u>è</u>		part	non-polar question marker Wan nye angan dè? Who are you?
d <u>é</u> b <u>è</u> r		v.	to roar, boast, brag
d <u>è</u> kd <u>è</u> k		a.	oily
dí	dís	v.	to see
			to think
dí		conj.	short form of kyóndí , 'like, as', esp. in rapid speech
did <u>e</u> ng		a.	very much, a lot
diding		V.	to be obstinate
díkdík		a.	completely raw Amangoro me n been bá, a ru nye abun díkdík . The mango fruit is not yet ripe, it is still
dinadina		0	completely raw.
dingding dìrìng		a. adv.	tightly fixed firmly
dísím		v.	to sneeze
dísing	_	v. V.	to disown, to refuse food when angry
dónóng		v. V.	to remove a pot from fire
dorók	dóròs <i>or</i> dorok	v.	to leave, migrate, rise, get up
-duk		a.	odd one out
			Takes on a pejorative meaning when applied to a single
			person
dun	_	v.	to miss; lack
dun nyé		v.	to misdeed, fumble, mess up
dúrw <u>èè</u> r		aux.	instead, describes accepting the next best option see weer.
			used as end of sentence tag Akpam n gang, ya ikam durweer'e? There's no jollof

- Singular	114141	100	English
			rice left, can you manage with tuwo instead?
E.			
'e		det.	this, the
			see also ame, -me
			inyak'e me be kuya agam the cow is fat with eating
			grass
e		excl.	present!
e		excl.	pardon
			e, ye wan fe ane e? Pardon me please, what did you said.
èì		excl.	yes
èsh-èsh		excl.	used to call the attention of a dog
			C
F.			
-fa		num.	two
fa		V.	to read
		• •	to count
-faan		p.a.	yours (sing.)
faas		р. а. V.	to avoid, deviate
fábák	fásàp	v. V.	to fold or draw close to the body
labak	тазар	v .	to conceal oneself behind something
fák		v.	to harvest acca or rice
fám	fásàm	v. V.	to close, cover
fàn	iasaiii		
fan	 fáràna	V.	to prevent to rest
ian	fáràng	V.	
£			to stay back, remain
fanang	_	v.	to carry someone about on one's shoulder
far fordna		V.	to sharpen
faràng	_	v.	to lurk
-fas		a.	new
-fe		a.	its, which
fek		V.	to shepherd; care for
67			to keep watch, guard
fèn		V.	to be light in weight
felfel	9.5	adv.	describes s.t. worn out
fénéng	fés	v.	to boil
férèng	_	v.	to lean
f <u>è</u>		v.	to say, speak
f <u>é</u> b <u>é</u> k	f <u>é</u> s <u>è</u> m	v.	to blow, also used when sorcerers 'blow' on s.t. or s.o. as
			part of making trouble
f <u>é</u> kf <u>é</u> k		a.	worn (objects)
			also fúf<u>é</u>k
f <u>é</u> m <u>é</u> ng		adv.	incriminating
f <u>e</u> n <u>è</u> ng <i>or</i>		v.	to gnaw; scrape off meat from bone with teeth
f <u>e</u> r <u>è</u> ng			
f <u>e</u> p		v.	to have a hoof disease
f <u>é</u> r	f <u>é</u> s	v.	to kill
f <u>é</u> r <u>é</u>	_	v.	to degrade
f <u>é</u> r <u>é</u> ng		v.	to pass on a message
			-

Plural PoS

English

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
f <u>è</u> sh <u>è</u> k		adv.	distasteful, ghastly, grisly, ghoulish
fiis	_	v.	to massage with hot water after an accident
fîk	_	v.	to put olive fruits in warm water to cook them
fìm		v.	to sprinkle
fìmìng	_	v.	to curse
finding		v.	to compress
fíníng	fírìs <i>or</i> fírìk	v.	to sun-dry
-finyin		a.	yours (plural)
fírìk	fí	v.	to squeeze, milk, wring
-fi yir		a.	ours
fìsh		adv.	describes a protruding shape
fó	_	v.	to break (pot)
fók	fóòs	v.	to hear, experience something
			to test
fók kut <u>o</u>	_	v.p.	to listen
			ago na fók kuto bá this woman doesn't listen (i.e. she is stubborn)
fál: lakna			
fók ìzòng fòndòng	_	v.p.	to be hungry
for	fós	a.	twisted, bent out of shape, crushed (objects) esp. metal
for	fós	V.	to denude, to strip off bark to be bruised
	108	V.	
fóróp fòs	-	V.	to be clean, to shed skin, to dehusk grim-looking (countenance)
fósók	fós	a.	to peel (tree bark)
1080K	108	v.	to wrench
			cf. for
f <u>o</u>		v.	to be warm, to turn up the heat on food
1 <u>0</u>		٧.	to be unfriendly, to harass an animal in its burrow
-fu		a.	his, hers, its
-1 u		a.	itsamang na nye ifu this ram is his
-fuba		p.a.	theirs
fúbúk	fúsùp	V.	to sip
fúf <u>é</u> k	тизир	a.	worn (objects)
<u>-</u>			also f<u>é</u>kf<u>é</u>k
fùk			exhaustion of water in a river or food when cooking
fùk		adv.	describes foaming
			Ke wan di agabu kpaan kuturung ace fùk to
			izharaba mu ku yiir. If you see a dog foaming at the
			mouth, you should know it's been infected with rabies
fùkùshùk	_	a.	describes spread or ruffled feathers, tousled (of birds)
			describes being disorderly
			describes being badly dressed
fúmùng	_	v.	to be mildewed, to be mouldy
fung	_	v.	to harvest or use something before its full maturity
S			to torture
			to make s.t. difficult for someone. A tu fung ma a dorok
			nasa me. lit. they smoked him out of the house, i.e. they
			made life so difficult he had to leave.
			To drive smoke into a hole when hunting. A fung ribong
			agor be itsing ma a wuruk. They drove smoke into the
			hole of the giant rat until it came out.
fúnúng	fúrùk	v.	to grow new leaves (of plant)
fúnúng	fúrùk	v.	to tether

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
furku	_	v.	to suffer, to undergo serious hardship et. funung riku to
			tether death
fúrúk	fúrùs <i>or</i> furuk	V.	to jump
fúús	_	v.	to be upset (stomach)
fúús	-	v.	to increase
		V.	to burn while cooking
G.			
G.			
gaán		a.	many, much, big
gààr		v.	to be better for Gààr mi tu ya alade be agabu. It is better
8			for me to take pork than dog meat
gáàr	_	v.	to refuse, escape, reject
gáàr	_	v.	to be heavy
gák		adv.	more, again
			bung fe gák say it again
gák àyí		conj.	maybe
gàk		a.	rough, uneven, uncomfortable Riyé mi se gàk, mi di ye a
			tin yiir yir. I am uneasy, I think we will be arrested. a
NI 9N INI			short form of gàk'àdàk
gàk'àdàk		a.	rough, uneven, uncomfortable
gàndàng	gáás	adv.	describes how a giant walks to finish, to exhaust, to run out. cf. kúús
gang	gaas gáás	v. v.	to push
gang gàpgàp	gaas	v. a.	widely spaced (planting)
gàptàng		a.	describes s.t. protruding or conspicuously out of place
gàràng		a.	high up
gg			karó kusonong'e se gàràng the place we were sitting is
			high up
gàrdàk		a.	describes s.t. out of kilter
gbaàm		V.	to darken
			to be dirty
gbài		int.	is it so? Oh, I see!
			also ngbài . 1 st speaker Azi tser abining wan so Azi is
			chasing your wife. 2 nd speaker ngbài, i se anong a? Oh I
			see, is it so?
gbàk		adv.	again
-gbang		a.	of Berom origin
-gbang		a.	big, fat
gbangbang		conj.	since also gbugbang
gbàràràng		a.	dirty (gourd, cooking utensils)
goararang		a.	also gbìrìrìng
gbàrdàk		adv.	describes rolling solids into balls
gbàshàk		adv.	fast, quickly
gbèndès		a.	sullenly
gb <u>è</u> m		a.	describes surplus, especially of food
gb <u>e</u> pgb <u>e</u> p		adv.	describes stickiness
gb <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> gb <u>e</u> r <u>e</u>		a.	soft, also gbugb<u>e</u>r<u>e</u>k
gb <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> k		a.	weak; fatigued
gb <u>é</u> s <u>è</u> m		V.	to bleat like a he-goat when wanting to mate
gbìf		a.	blunt

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			itsor'e se gbíf the knife is blunt
gbík		a.	quiet, silent
~ h: ~			ti gbík! Keep quiet!
gbing		v.	to stop an ugly event early enough before it gets out of hand
gbirim		a.	ambiguous
gonim		a. a.	describes s.t. with no holes in the surface
gbiring		a.	describes s.o. who keeps silent with no expression on their
8" 8			face
gbìsìsì		a.	describes a face set in a grimace
gbonggbong		a.	strong also gbugbong
gborong		a.	strong, firm
Gb <u>oo</u> k		excl.	pre-sentence tag marking something as not coming up to
			expectations
			gb <u>oo</u> k, kam be wu, a nye kugbang'e gy <u>e</u> ratan a ra be
			agap bá Huh! He is big but he isn't strong
gbùgb <u>è</u> p		a.	mushy (as a fruit), pulpy
gbugb <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> k		a.	describes s.t. completely weakened also gberegbere
gbúrdúk		adv.	describes interrupting s.t. suddenly, especially a sudden outbreak of a fight
gbúrum		v.	to empty the liquid in a small volume container into a
			much larger one
gbúsùm	_	v.	to bark
gèès	_	v.	to belch
gel	_	v.	to shine, to glow (as the face of a pregnant woman)
gèsèm		v.	to shimmer, to twinkle, to glint
gesèp	_	v.	to stammer
-g <u>ee</u> r		a.	describes something worn or spoiled
<u>ge</u> k		adv.	peacefully, harmlessly, safely, in peace (esp. of elders in
			blessing). Adakunom ta ka fek nyin ta tseng nyin
			gekgekgek tu ku bun nyin caang. God will protect you,
			going in peace and returning safely.
<u>ge</u> ng	_	adv.	describes s.t. poised, balanced, on edge
<u>ge</u> r		a.	good, correct, nice
g <u>é</u> rèm	_	V.	to tickle
<u>gerge</u> r		a.	done well, polite or friendly manners et. 'well well'
g <u>è</u> sg <u>è</u> s		adv.	shimmeringly
gíír		v.	to compress
			to strengthen a wall eroded by rain by cracks with mud or
gin		conj.	plastering also
gip gìpzhìng		adv.	describes something standing huge and strong (buffalo or
gipziiiig		auv.	other large animal)
gon		a.	big, large, plenty, enough
gop		a.	always used in conjunction with negatives. ikeng iya a tin
			nook gop ba he didn't give me much
gor	gósók	v.	to pass
801	Sosok	••	to surpass
gòrdòk		v.	to be twisty, to meander, to bend
górðk		v. V.	to surround
SOLON		••	to go around, circle
g <u>ó</u> k		v.	to be curved (iron, road)
g <u>o</u> m <u>o</u> ng		v. V.	to bend, meander
8 <u>00</u> 8		••	to come, member

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
<u>gò</u> p		v.	to stink
gùg <u>ò</u> k		a.	arch.far, now tsik
			karo'me se gùgòk the place is far
gùm		adv.	early
			Gang itomong wan ta sen nye me zirik nong ase ta
			gum tseng yir . Finish the work you are doing quickly so
			that we can leave early.
gùng	gùus	v.	to collect, gather
gùpzùng		a.	describes a person bent over
gùrgùk		adv.	limpingly
gy <u>o</u> ng		adv.	describes being shocked, dumbfounded
_			a ti fan gyong anong he stood like that, dumbfounded
-gyang'e		a.	describes the last one remaining (people, animals)
Н.			
Hă?		excl.	expresses surprise.
Háì		excl.	Oh! Is that?
			tag at the end of a sentence
hák		adv.	describes something falling into two halves or mirror
			images
			a sarak kukon'e hák he ripped the wood into two halves
hak tu		adv.p.	expresses the sound of spitting a tu tas hák tu he is his
			spitting image
ham		adv.	forgotten
		_	a ti te ham it became forgotten
háshák		adv.	into pieces
hàshàk		adv.	describes talking to s.o. in an unfriendly manner
Hi		excl.	Oh! –with introgression of breath Hi , ye ada n ku e? Oh!
1.0			Did you say our father is dead?
hûr		a.	small, tiny
hìlyù		v.	to be mentally defective
hòòng bok		a.	hollow
h <u>o</u> k bàkàm		adv.	describes breaking esp. of a calabash
h <u>ò</u> k <u>ò</u> m bàlbàl		adv.	describes swelling up in annoyance esp. of a frog pungent esp. of the smell of peppers
h <u>ò</u> lh <u>ò</u> l Hao!		adv.	expresses surprise. Hoo! wan ren ye a nye anyanying
H <u>oo</u> !		excl.	wan a'a? Good Heavens! Don't you know she is your
			sister?
huruk		adv.	describes the collapse of esp. of a house due to excessive
nuruk		auv.	rain or destruction
			describes the ruin of the standing of s.o. in the community
			desertoes the runn of the standing of s.o. in the community

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
I.			
i		pron.	I, you, we tone depends on context
-i		pron.	my
ìbàràk		n.p.	divination through casting bush-candle seeds
ìkíríwhèr			lit 'throwing Cananium nuta'
ìbarta		n.	lit. 'throwing <i>Canarium</i> nuts' iron bangle
ìbèn		n.	soil
ìbèning		n.	large chili pepper
ìbèp	kubép	n.	grasscutter
юср	пиоср	11.	Thryonomys swinderianus
ìbì	ibí	n.	bedbug
ìbì		n.	grass sp.
			Eragrostis spp
ìbídà	ibídà	n.	bird
ìbin	_	n.	weal, cane mark on the body Azi fa tun kukpiin wu ke wan di ibin awhereng. Should Azi remove his shirt, you will see cane marks on his body.
ìbìn	ibín	n.	drum (general)
ìbìn-ìts <u>o</u> m	ibín-ìts <u>ò</u> m	n.	iron clapperless bell
ìbòn	izhá	n.	goat
Ìb <u>ò</u> r		p.n.	Fobur dialect
		adv.	describes s.o. speaking idiomatically
ìb <u>ò</u> p		n.	shrub cut for firewood
icá	_	n.	chunks of solid cereal in kunnu
ìcà	icá	n.	grain fruit stone
		n.	nudity, nakedness (humans) Atang n te afunam'e, yong a tsang a kar ica'me. Atang has gone insane, he now wanders about naked.
ìcáder	icáder	n.	grasshopper, locust (generic)
ìcádèr-rìgbàng	icáder rìgbàng	n.	plague locust et. 'Berom locust'
ìcam		n.	fashion, style
ìcàr		n.	whitlow
ìcàta		n.	ginger
			< Hausa
ìcek	icék	n.	chip off something
ìcèk rìbàsang	ícék abásáng	n.	teat, nipple
ìcèk rìgbòòr	icék agbóór	n.	clitoris
			et. 'piece of vagina'. cf. àkyòng
ìcèn	icén	n.	small shaving knife with one sharp edge
ìcéndìr		n.	shrub twigs are used to make kebab sticks Python sebae
ìcés	icés	n.	creeper which has fresh edible leaves throughout the dry
ìc <u>é</u>	ic <u>é</u>	n.	season striped sand-snake Psammophis sibilans
ìc <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng	ic <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng	n.	white sesame beniseed

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
		-	Sesamum indicum
ìc <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> k	ic <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> k	n.	legs of an animal from the knee down when slaughtered
ìcì	icí	n.	rat
ìcì kàsem	icí kàsèm	n.	leopard
			Panthera pardus
			lit. 'rat of the bush'
ìcì rìb <u>o</u> r	icí rìb <u>ò</u> r	n.	rat sp.
1.1.:			lit. 'rat of the house foundation'
ìcìci ìcìcì	_	n.	nosebleed soot
ìcíndìr		n. n.	ironweed
iciiuii		11.	Vernonia sp.
ìcìng		n.	whirlwind
ìcìng <u>e</u> r		n.	plant
ìcùb <u>e</u> r		n.	tree
_			used to make oil for the skin
icúcùús		n.	okra cultivar
			it has protective spines and draws very well
ìdà		n.	sleep
ìdaàr	_	n.	archery game involving young men shooting at
•			euphorbias
Ìdérèk		p.n.	Federe dialect also ifuderek
ìdèrse	idérsé	n.	basket
ìdìzì À.V. Y		n.	local beer
Ìdìzì	idona	p.n.	Duguza language
ìdong Ìd <u>ò</u> s	idong	n.	pot used for extracting olive oil Ados dialect
ìd <u>u</u> s ìdùn ìshúrsh <u>ò</u> n		p.n. n.	beggarweed
iddii ishta sh <u>o</u> n		11.	Desmodium scorpiurus
ìdùn ìzà	_	n.	dodder, parasitic herb
			Cuscuta australis
ìfa		n.	person who pays exceptional attention to neatness as well
			as being very choosy
			see tang ifa
ìfààs		n.	obstacle you must go round (stone, cactus)
ìfàng		n.	space in a crack in a rock
ìfèng		n.	zeal; eagerness
ìfìp xexxe		n.	running nose
ìfírìfí ìfòm		n.	black, biting ant
ìfòm		n.	tree used to make rope. Piliostigma reticulata
			The dried pods are used as a rattle by children
			H. kalgo
ìfòr		n.	insect type of
ìfòr ìnyak	ífòr ìnyak	n.	calf of a cow
ìfufuk	·	n.	plant sp.
ìfùn	ifún	n.	joint; knot; protective cover; lid
ìfùnà	ifúná	n.	civet cat
			Viverra civetta
ìgààr	igáár	n.	sore that appears only on the temple
ìgáàs		n.	mediation, forgiveness
ìgàhǎm		n.	ritual beer
ìgak		n.	limit, boundary, frontier arch. ingak

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìgàk		n.	branched piece of wood that keeps a pot in place whilst
			stirring
ìgang'é		n.	the last one
Ìgang kuwún		p.n.	January lit. end of cold
Ìgàng rìgba		p.n.	7 th horn player in the awaza ensemble. lit. 'last horn'
ìgàtaar		num.	six
ìgàs	igás	n.	chisel with a short wooden handle used for shaping wood
ìgasang	_	p.n.	initiation into adulthood for boys, at about age fourteen.
			Has disappeared
ìgbang	igbang	n.	ankle
ìgbàràk	igbárák	n.	rocky hillside
ìgbàrú		n.	lump on the knee
			Imaginary complaint supposed to result from mistreating a
			dog
ìgbé	igbé	n.	gall; lump on the stem of a tree; nodule on the back of a
			calabash
ìg <u>ě</u> s		n.	tree type
			Erythrina senegalensis
ígò		n.	agemate
igon	ìnòòn	n.	child. when the plural is used with the a- prefix it is
			insulting or derogatory
igon kuwún	ìnòòn ìwùn	n.	touts, 'area boys'
			lit. 'children of the wind'
ìg <u>ŏ</u>		n.	friend
ìg <u>òò</u> n		n.	culture, custom, tradition
ìgúk	igúk	n.	iron hook for removing hot meat
			long curved stick for picking fruits
			drumstick, curved stick for playing drums
ìka		n.	tree whose sap is used as arrow poison
			Strophanthus sp.
ìkăm		n.	thick porridge
ìkămzúk		n.	climbing shrub
			Combretum zenkeri
ìkap	_	n.	farming
ìkàp	_	n.	body part
ìkara		num.	eight
ìkarang		n.	act of paying (back)
ìkátsoon	ikatsóón	n.	elbow
ìkéng	ìkèng or ìkère	n.	thing
ìkéng íkàk	ìkèng ìkàk	pron.	something, certain things
ikerón		n.	condiments; ingredients
ìkèwùm	ìkéwùm	n.	bush animal, huntable things
ikey <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> k		n.	games played by young girls
ìkík <u>o</u>		n.	chaff from acca
ìkírbí	ikírbí	n.	cowry
ìkírít <u>è</u>	ikírít <u>è</u>	n.	hornbill (?)
			Bucerotidae
ìkírìtsàn	ikírìtsàn	n.	thorn
ìkírìtsàn ici		n.	plant sp.
ìkírìtsàn ikan		n.	thorn tree
			Acacia sp.
ìkírìtsàn ítek		n.	thorn tree
			Dichrostachys cinerea

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìkìrkà		n.	thorn tree
			Acacia ataxacantha
ìkírwh <u>è</u> r	ikírwh <u>è</u> r	n.	fruit stone of the Canarium, rifár tree
ìkòk	ikók	n.	small heap of stones
ìkòshi		n.	malt
ìk <u>òò</u> n	_	n.	smell, odour
ìk <u>ó</u> b <u>ó</u> k	ik <u>ó</u> s <u>ò</u> p	n.	act of borrowing
			loan
ìk <u>ò</u> s		n.	dance performed at night before a well-known person in another town. Used to keep relationships and to find
			suitors.
ìkpààr	ikpáár	n.	shield
	P		nowadays a traditional title
ikpáng	ákpàng or	n.	buttocks
1 8	ikpáng		
	. 0		bottom esp. of containers
ìkpángshònóng		a.	nude also ica'me
ìkpàtsík		n.	place where people go to commit suicide by jumping off the mountainside
ìkpè		n.	flour
ìkpė àrùron		n.	yellow powder extracted from locust pods
ikpés		n.	skin disease which causes rashes
ikp <u>é</u>		n.	very smooth and usually black (igneous) stone
ìkp <u>è</u> n <u>è</u> ng		n.	sesame cultivar
ìkpìkèng		n.	flour
ìkpìs	ikpís	n.	piece esp. of broken pot, glass and calabash
ìkpong	íkpong	n.	bird
ìkúk	ikúk	n.	barbet
			Lybius sp.
ikúkúrum		n.	tree sp.
ìkúùr	ikúùr	n.	plant
Ìkyo		n.	dialect of Akyo people
ikyom		n.	lizard sp.
ìky <u>ò</u> r	iky <u>ó</u> r	n.	sharp stick for harvesting yams
N N		n.	scraper for loosening soil on a hoe
ìky <u>ò</u> r		n.	tonsils
ìmadúr :		n.	antelope sp.
imók imóm	ímóm	n.	gossip bud
ìmòs	imós	n. n.	elephant grass
IIIUS	IIIUS	11.	Pennisetum purpureum
		n.	arrow shaft made of elephant grass
ìnàkon		n.	type of antelope (Derby's eland)
			Taurotragus derbianus
ìnal	_	n.	tree sp.
			Terminalia sp.
			H. baushe
íngà		v.	take
ìngák			the end, that is the limit arch. see ìgák'e
ìngmàk	ingmák	n.	protective finger ring for archers
ìngmakpara		n.	tree sp.
}	*		Capparis spp.
ìngm <u>è</u>	ingm <u>é</u>	n.	mud granary

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
íngyâ		conj.	instead
ìnyà	inyá	n.	scar
ìnyak	inyák	n.	cow
ìnyak agw <u>o</u> m	inyák agw <u>ó</u> m	n.	prostitute
			et. 'cow of the chief'
ìnyak ìzere	inyak ìzere	n.	dwarf black cow with short horns, taurine, muturu. lit.
			cow of Izere
inyak		p.n.	funeral dance for old women with the large barrel drum
			and the iron bell
ìnyák'e		excl.	That is all that is left, that is the end, that is the limit arch.
			see ìgák'e
inyam		n.	antelope sp.
inyam		n.	lit. antelope, but in elders' blessings, stands for sleeping or
			travelling very well, peacefully, without a hitch
inyam áshi	_	n.	antelope sp.
ìnye ish <u>ò</u> ng		n.p.	lit. 'preparing river'. A ritual that is performed at the
			riverside so that barren women could bear children or to
			make restitution for defaulters who cut down trees in
•	•		prohibited areas. In both cases, a black goat is required.
ìny <u>e</u> ng	iny <u>e</u> ng	n.	scorpion
ìnyìnyèp		n.	waterleaf
ìnyìnyèp azhákí		n.	plant with edible leaves
landarila			Amaranthus hybridus
ìnyìnyèp iablabèle		n.	plant with edible leaves
izhìzh <u>è</u> k			Amaranthus sp.
ìnyìnyèp		n.	green amaranth
kabanon		11.	green amaranti
Kabanon			Amaranthus viridis
inyim		n.	fear
inyin		a.	perhaps, about, roughly, some esp. of numbers. Mi fa se
		•••	inyin inyon ifa gip to tsek. Even if I can get about two
			chickens, I will be fine.
inyín ikyeng		pron.	something (archaic)
ìnyìr(í)kar		n.	garlic
inyír(í)kar		n.	locust bean seed
ìnyíts <u>e</u> n	inyíts <u>e</u> n	n.	duiker sp.
inyon		n.	chicken, fowl
iny <u>òò</u> r		n.	sorghum, guinea corn
ìny <u>òò</u> r		n.	large wound
iny <u>oo</u> r àgba		n.	maize
			'guinea-corn of the tuber'
ìp <u>è</u> r	ip <u>é</u> r	n.	part of a piece of cloth
ìrèm	irém	n.	tongue
ìrèm ìnyak	_	n.	horse purslane
			Trianthema portulacastrum
			lit. cow's tongue
ìrèn	irèn	n.	road
ìr <u>e</u> k	ir <u>e</u> k	n.	bell
ìríp káfá		n.p.	lit. 'asking stomach' Ritual performed when a girl is carrying her first pregnancy
ìrìri	_	n.	different type of
irúm		n.	digging

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìrùùr		a.	very hot as of a dying fire
ìry <u>ò</u> k		n.	mistletoe
			Loranthus spp.
ìsa		n.	funeral dance for an old man
isal		n.	plant sp.
isar akpatek		n.	plant sp.
isék'e		excl.	You are doing something wrong! You are worsening the
			situation Ke asaar ta daam ne kuwun ka yiir, ke wan se
			sonong nunom isek'e yong ingya. If you have malaria,
			you will feel cold, if you sit in the sun you will make it
1 0000			worse.
ìs <u>e</u> re	:	n.	bone-marrow
ìs <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> k Ish!	is <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> k	n. excl.	plant sp. expression of admiration tinged with envy
1811:		CXCI.	Ish! aBitrus n shan kasa mama Impressive! Bitrus has
			also bought a house!
Isha		p.n	Isaiah
ìshààsh	isháásh	n.	soldier ant
ìshàmàng	<u> </u>	n.	harvest season (period)
ìshàr	_	n.	sorrel; roselle
ìshàr		n.	natural gap in front teeth (open teeth)
ìshàr rìmadá		n.	herb with edible leaves
			Hibiscus asper
Ishe		excl.	used in replies to suggest that the first speaker has
			exaggerated or guffed.
			Ishe, a sen fe itak itsom ne wan fe itak itso. Ho-hum,
			we are talking about money, but you are talking about a
			shrub instead.
ìshèp	ishép	n.	young female livestock
			nowadays young woman (informal)
ìsh <u>èè</u> r	_	n.	hanger
Y., I., Y.,	: <i>(</i>		female pet name
ìsh <u>è</u> n	ish <u>é</u> n	n.	stick, walking-stick
ìsh <u>è</u> n rígw <u>ò</u> m	ishén rígwòm	n.	stick used in traditional fighting staff of office
ìsh <u>è</u> rèp	ish <u>é</u> rép	n.	broken part
ìsh <u>è</u> sh	ıзп <u>с</u> т <u>с</u> р	n.	cereal threshing
ishí	íshí	n.	cheek
ishí rìgbòòr	íshí rìgbòòr	n.	labia
ìshìka	ishíká	n.	bag; pocket
			<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
ìshìka-kàw <u>ò</u> p		n.	large leather bag usually strapped on the shoulder
ìshìkon		n.	shrub whose fruits used by women for cooking soups
			Hymenocardia acida
ìshík <u>òò</u> r		n.	fog
ìshìng		n.	hard outgrowth on the skin
ìshìrir		n.	shrub with nice scent
ìshírìtong	ishírìtong	n.	big red ant et. ashim ritong 'lover of honey'
ìshír(í)sh <u>ò</u> n	ishír(í)sh <u>ò</u> n	n.	small black ant
ìshìshàng		n.	very tall grass used for roofing
			Cymbopogon giganteus
ìohìohàna}ba		n	internodes are used to pack beans and preserve them
ìshìshàng rìb <u>o</u> r		n.	grass sp.

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìshítiìr	ishítiìr	n.	firefly
ìshítuk	_	n.	spiral cowpea
ishok	ishók	n.	serval
			Felis serval
ìshom		n.	trousers with a loose area around the crotch
ìshonong	ishónóng	n.	dassie
			rock hyrax
			Procavia capensis
ìshoròng		n.	reward
ìshòsh	ishósh	n.	bee
ìsh <u>ò</u>	ish <u>o</u>	n.	lump
ìsh <u>ò</u> àtukòp		n.	plant
			lit. 'grandfather's lump'
ìsh <u>ò</u> k	_	n.	tiger-nut
			Cyperus esculentus
ìsh <u>ò</u> k azhaki		n.	nutgrass
			Cyperus rotundus
ìsh <u>ò</u> k <u>ò</u>		n.	straggling herb
			Celosia isertii
ìsh <u>ò</u> n	_	n.	shea tree
			Vitellaria paradoxa
ìsh <u>ó</u> ng	ish <u>ó</u> ng	n.	large river
ìsh <u>ò</u> p	ish <u>ó</u> p	n.	spiritual sickness/disease
ìshùk	ishúk	n.	honey from sweat-flies found under the ground
ìshúk <u>òò</u> r		n.	rain-clouds on a hilltop
ishúngú		n.	long cloth purse for keeping money
ishur	ishúr	n.	muscle
ìshùrkùb <u>o</u> k	ishúrkúb <u>ó</u> k	n.	biceps et. ishur kub<u>ó</u>k
ìshùrkpàng	ishúrkpàng	n.	buttock
ìshùrukur	ishúrúkur	n.	foreskin
ìshùrukur	ishúrúkur	n.	grey plantain-eater
			Crinifer piscator
ìshùrtàk	ishúrtak	n.	thigh et. ishur kutak
ìshùtuk		n.	bean sp., used in making akare
ìshùùm		n.	dregs or byproducts of olive fruits after extracting the oil
ìshuùn		n.	large-scale all-male communal farming
ìshùwa	_	n.	rice
ìshùwa àbòp		n.p.	wild rice
\.\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			Oryza barthii two hundred
ìs <u>ò</u> k inyak ífà		num.	
ìsòng	_	n.	breath, strength
ìsor	_	n.	sharing free time to discuss or chat with friends, relatives,
			colleagues etc Mi be nisor nufe aroneng katuur. I am
laán		n	going make time to chat with my brother today.
ìs <u>ó</u> r		n.	persistence, endurance
			A ti te isór nanamang'e ma a sok. He persevered with the woman until he was able to marry her
Ìsŭm		n n	Fursum dialect
ìsum ìsum		p.n.	shame, shyness
ìsùn ìsùsò		n. n.	chaff
isuso ìtàbàk	_	n.	advice
ìtàd <u>e</u> ng	— itad <u>é</u> ng	n.	very small basket
itau <u>e</u> ng ìtàn	itáu <u>e</u> ng itán	n.	piece of cloth
ıtan	ıtan	11.	piece of cloud

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
itáng áshi		n.	divination (general)
ìtàng	itáng	n.	trousers/breechcloth
	C	n.	fine leather (cow skin) worn by men
ìtàng àdìga	itáng àdìga	n.	cotton trousers
itántsi	_	n.	premature hairs around a child's genitals and ampits
ité		n.	your father (derogatory)
iteng		n.	plant sp.
Ìtìrìk		p.n.	Hausa language
ìtìto	_	n.	shrub used to make porridge-stirring sticks
ìtòmòng		n.	work, job
ìtong	itong	n.	wasp
		n.	mud chamber built by a wasp on a wall
ìtòng	•	n.	ashes
ìtòp	itóp	n.	bamboo flute. The music is similar to àgàfu found among
			the aFirusum and F <u>oro</u> m (Cen) dialects
			cupping horn
343 43 4	:46m6m		smoking pipe, water-pipe
ìtòròp ìt <u>ò</u> k	itóróp	n.	antelope sp. salt
it <u>o</u> k ìt <u>o</u> p		n. n.	large grass with hollow stem
ìtsààp	itsááp	n.	horse
ìtsàm	itsám	n.	barb of an arrow
1634111	1634111	11.	strip peeled off a tree
ìtsàm riy <u>é</u>	itsám riy <u>é</u>	n.p.	favourite child
			et. 'strip of heart'
ìtsàmàng	itsámáng	n.	sheep
ìtsàng	_	n.	theft
ìtsàng àshì	_	n.	crocodile
			cf. àkùr(ù)tsàng
itsarang		n.	point where the roof meets with the wall
ìtsèng	itséng	n.	demon. If you encounter one of these you go mad
ìtsèng		n.	front teeth
ìtsèrèng		n.	rainbow
ìtsés	itsés	n.	royal python
•, .			Python regius
its <u>e</u> àzinu	•4	n.	tough grass
ìts <u>è</u> ìtson	its <u>é</u>	n.	termite
ìts <u>e</u> n ìts <u>è</u> n	its <u>e</u> n	n.	earthen frying pan fish sp., which can jump from a pond to another one
118 <u>e</u> 11	115 <u>e</u> 11	n.	nearby like the duiker ìnyítsen . These fish move in groups
			and are sometimes shot with arrows.
ìts <u>è</u> n <u>è</u> ng	its <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng	n.	louse
ìtsí	—	n.	running
ìtsì		n.	taboo
		n.	law
ìtsì	itsí	n.	yam stake
ìtsìk	itsík	n.	stool, column
ìtsing	_	n.	smoke
ìtsìtsààr	_	n.	broom for sweeping grindstone
ìtsìtsààr		n.	feathergrass
			Loudetia annua
ìtsìtsààr àgàbu		n.	feathergrass
			Loudetia sp.

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìtsìtsààr		n.	feathergrass
kabanon			
			Loudetia sp.
ìtsítsìng	itsítsìng	n.	fly
ìtsìtsun	itsítsún	n.	little pieces, smithereens
ìtsò		n.	face powder; red powdery substance
ìtsòk	itsók	n.	hip
ìtsòm	_	n.	war
ìtson	_	n.	acca, fonio
			Digitaria exilis
ítson kabanon		n.	grass sp.
			Digitaria gayana
N. N			also àrírì
ìtsòng		n.	mushroom (generic)
ìtsòng àfur <u>è</u>		n.	mushroom sp.
itsong akon		n.	mushroom sp.
ìtsòng àkpàrà	_	n.	edible mushroom sp.
ìtsòng árùm	_	n.	edible mushroom sp.
ìtsòsò		n.	grass found in swamps and a weed of rice fields
itaa	itaa	n	Leptochloa caerulescens shrub with edible fruits which can be used to fence a
ìts <u>o</u>	its <u>o</u>	n.	place. When placed at the entrance of a house, it
			symbolises the extinction of the entire household or group
			of animals.
			Gardenia sp.
			H. gaude
ìts <u>o</u>	_	n.	calabash vine
ìts <u>o</u> m		n.	jail, prison
<u></u>		n.	money, iron, time
ìts <u>o</u> mb <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> ng	its <u>o</u> mb <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> ng	n.	snail
ìts <u>ò</u> m(i)róng	its <u>ò</u> m(i)róng	n.	cigarette-lighter
_ ()	- ()		et. 'iron of fire'
ìts <u>ò</u> r	its <u>ó</u> r	n.	knife
ìts <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k	its <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> k	n.	bushbuck
			Tragelaphus scriptus
ìts <u>ò</u> s	its <u>ó</u> s	n.	white maggot
îtsúbúk	itsúbúk	n.	aardvark
			Orycteropus afer
ìtsúmúng		n.	self-sown crop, plant from previous year's seeds,
			volunteer, wild crop
ìtsùmùng		n.	fierce snake
•			Natrix anoscopus
ìtsung		n.	jar
ìtsùng	itsúng	n.	chunk of meat
ìtsùruk	itsúrúk	n.	pimple, boil
ìtsúrùng	itsúrùng	n.	ladder
ìtsùs	itsús	n.	wild cat
14030 ook:			Felis sylvestris
ìtsùs ashi		n.	otter shrew
ìtsùsà		n	Potamogale velox
itsusa ìtsùsúk	— itsúsúk	n.	syphilis (believed to be particular carried by non-Izere)
itsusuk ìtsùtsùr	itútsúr	n.	maggot musk shrew
usutsur	nutsur	n.	HIUSA SHICW

từ hất mà n. grass used to make hats từ hất mà n. tree sp. Sterculia setigera H. kukkuki từ ha n. tree sp. See (Izere personal name) iwà n. bone-marrow iwèên iwèện n. rivulet; brook iwer n. field, grain when threshed iwer n. field, grain when threshed iwer n. field, grain when threshed iwerén n. field, grain when threshed iwerén n. field grain when threshed iwerén n. sorry! Just forget it! Ye mir uf be wan ye, iwer, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. branch iwhan iwhân iwhân n. branch iwhân iwhên iwhên abok n. snake (generic) iwhên hâbâ iwhên abok n. snake (generic) iwhên hâbâ iwhên kâbâ n. worms in the stomach iwhên iwhên n. snake, green, harmless kùkurôòn iwhên iwhên n. garden egg Solamun americanum iwhês iwhês n. cockroach iwhêre iwhêre n. st. used to whistle iwhêre iwhêre n. Bambara nut iwhêre iwhûk n. testicle iwhêre iwhûk n. testicle iwhêre iwhûkure n. Bambara nut iwhik iwhûk n. testicle iwhêre iwhûk iwhûk n. testicle iwhêre iwhûk iwhûk n. testicle iwhik iwhûk iwhûk n. testicle iwhûk itsaàp iwhûk itsaàp n. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' iwom — n. exal intercourse iwur — n. funel	Singular	Plural	PoS	English
itùkùrùk — n. tree sp. Severulia setigera H. kukuki Itutò n. tree sp. Iwa n. bone-marrow Iwa iwéèn iwéèn n. ficeld, grain when threshed Iwgr excl. Sorry! Just forget it! Ye mi ru fe be wan ye, iwgr, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. iwerén n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. taunt iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàng iwhén abok n. snake (generic) iwènha hòok iwhén abok n. snake (generic) iwènha hòok iwhén kafa n. worms in the stomach iwhèn iwhén n. snake, green, harmless iwhèn iwhén n. snake, green, harmless iwhèn iwhén n. cockroach iwhès iwhés n. cockroach iwhès iwhés n. cockroach iwhés iwhés n. cockroach iwhés iwhée n. st. used to whistle iwhere iwhere n. st. used to whistle iwhin iwhin n. desire to eat meat iwhin iwhin n. desire to eat meat iwhin iwhin n. kidneys iwhome m. colkman aurilia plant iwhin iwhin n. kidneys iwhin iwhin n. kidneys iwhome n. sexual intercourse iwom n. sexual intercourse iwom n. sexual intercourse iwom n. dust iwam n. wern n. sexual intercourse iwom n. dust iwam n. wern n. sexual intercourse iwom n. dust iwam n. wern n. sexual intercourse iwom n. dust iwam n. wern n. sexual intercourse iwam n. wern n. sexual intercourse				Crocidura spp.
itùtô	ìtùfà		n.	grass used to make hats
ithtô n. tree sp.	ìtùkùrùk		n.	tree sp.
itùtô Iwa — p.n. Eve (Izere personal name) iwè n. bone-marrow iwèn iwèen n. rivulet; brook iweng — n. field, grain when threshed Iwer — excl. Sorryl Just forget it! Ve mir uf e be wan ye, iwer, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. iwerén n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. branch iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàn iwhén n. joke, joviality, humour iwhàs — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhèn iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn iwhén iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn iwhén iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn iwhén iwhén n. snake, green, harmless kùkúfòòn iwhèp iwhép n. tree sp. Terminalia avicennoides iwhèbòs n. cockroach iwhèès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhèès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhère iwhép n. st. used to whistle iwhin n. Bambara nut iwhin n. Bambara nut iwhi iwhín n. testicle iwhi iwhín n. testicle iwhi iwhín n. testicle iwhin iwhín n. tidneys iwholos easarifolia ili. 'horse's scrotum' iwom — n. exual intercourse iwur iwur — n. dust				Sterculia setigera
Îwa — p.n. Eve (Îzere personal name) iwê iwêên n. bone-marrow iwêng — n. rivulet; brook iweng — n. field, grain when threshed Sorry! Just forget it! Ve mir ur fee wan ye, iwer, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. iwerén n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwhâng iwhâng n. quartz, precious stone iwhâng iwhâng n. taunt iwhân — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhên iwhên abgk n. legged snake iwhên hâfâ iwhên kâfâ n. snake (generic) iwhên kâfâ iwhên kâfâ n. snake, green, harmless kôktifoòn iwhên n. garden egg iwhêb iwhê n. garden egg solamun americanum iwhêès iwhêès n. cockroach iwhêres n. plant sp. iwhêres				H. kukkuki
iwè iwèn iwèn n. bone-marrow iwèn iwèn iwèèn n. rivulet; brook iweng — n. field, grain when threshed iwer excl. Sorry! Just forget it! Ye mi ru fe be wan ye, iwer, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàn — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhàs — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhèn àbok iwhén abok n. legged snake iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. worms in the stomach iwhèn iwhén iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn iwhén kàfà n. worms in the stomach iwhèn iwhén kàfà n. garden egg iwhèbòs — Terminalia avicennoides iwhè iwhé i iwhé n. garden egg iwhèbès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhèe iwhéès n. cockroach iwhère iwhere n. s.t. used to whistle iwhi n. desire to eat meat iwhi imhi iwhik n. testicle iwhi iwhik n. testicle iwhiwheès iwhwhès n. tree Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhi iwhik i iwhik n. testicle iwhuwheès iwhuwhès n. tree Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhik iwhik n. kidneys iwhojk itsààp iwhéyè kipèk n. could the secution iwom — n. sexual intercourse iwom — n. dust iyèrèk iyérèk n. out reuellivar	ìtùtò		n.	tree sp.
iwéen iwéen n. rivulet; brook iweng — n. field, grain when threshed lwer excl. Sorry! Just forget it! Ye mi ru fe be wan ye, iwer, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. iwerén n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. quartz, precious stone iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàng — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhàn iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn àbgk iwhén abgk n. legged snake iwhèn kàfà iwhén kafà n. worms in the stomach iwhèn iwhén n. snake, green, harmless kùkúfôðn iwhén n. grarden egg iwhè iwhé n. grarden egg iwhèès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhèès iwhéès n. plant sp. iwhere n. st. used to whistle iwhèni	Ìwa		p.n.	Eve (Izere personal name)
iweng — n. field, grain when threshed lwer excl. Sorry! Just forget it! Ye mi ru fe be wan ye, iwer, Arin n fok kutom'e. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. iwerên n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwhâng iwhâng n. quartz, precious stone iwhâng iwhâng n. taunt iwhân — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhân iwhên n. legged snake iwhên kâfâ n. worms in the stomach iwhên kâfâ n. garden egg iwhêbê iwhê n. garden egg iwhêbês iwhês n. cockroach iwhêbês iwhêbês n. hoof iwhêre	ìw <u>è</u>		n.	bone-marrow
Sorry! Just forget it! Ye mi ru fe be wan ye, iwgr, Arin n fok kutom'te. I am to tell you, forget it, Arin has heard the message. iwerén	ìw <u>éè</u> n	iw <u>éè</u> n	n.	rivulet; brook
iwerén n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. quartz, precious stone iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàn — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhèn iwhén abok n. legged snake iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. snake (generic) iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. srake (generic) iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. srake (generic) iwhèn kùháfôōn r. srake (generic) iwhèn kùháfôōn n. srake (generic) iwhèn iwhé n.	ìw <u>e</u> ng		n.	field, grain when threshed
iwerén iwèrèng iwhàng in iwhàn iwhàn iwhèn iwhès iwhèès in iwhèès iwhèès in iwhèès iwhèès in iwhère iwhí iwhi imhi imhi imhi imhi imhi imhi imhi	Ìw <u>e</u> r		excl.	Sorry! Just forget it!
iwerén n. exchange of cooked food between neighbours iwèrèng n. quartz, precious stone iwhang iwháng n. branch iwhàp — n. taunt iwhàs — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhèn iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn hàba iwhén kàfà n. legged snake iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. worms in the stomach iwhèn kiki flòon iwhép n. tree sp. Terminalia avicennoides iwhè whè iwhé n. garden egg iwhèbòs n. cockroach iwhèès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhèès iwhéès n. hoof iwhere iwhere n. s.t. used to whistle iwhi n. desire to eat meat iwhi n. desire to eat meat iwhi iwhi n. tree Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhiwhi iwhiwhi iwhime iwhime				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
iwèrèng n. quartz, precious stone iwhàng iwháng n. branch iwhàn — n. taunt iwhàn — n. joke, joviality, humour iwhèn iwhén n. snake (generic) iwhèn àbok iwhén habok n. legged snake iwhèn kàfà iwhén kafà n. worms in the stomach iwhèn kàfà iwhén kafà n. snake, green, harmless kùkúfôòn kùkúfôòn tree sp. Terminalia avicennoides iwhè iwhé n. garden egg iwhèbòs n. cockroach iwhéès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhéès iwhéès n. hoof iwhère iwhere n. st. used to whistle iwhí n. Bambara nut iwhi n. desire to eat meat iwhi n. tree Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhwhéès iwhwhé n. climbing plant Ipomoea asar				•
iwhàngiwhángn.branchiwhàp—n.tauntiwhàs—n.joke, joviality, humouriwhèniwhénn.snake (generic)iwhèn àbokiwhén abokn.legged snakeiwhèn kàfàiwhén kàfàn.worms in the stomachiwhèn kirōònkùkúfōònkùkúfōòniwhèpiwhépn.snake, green, harmlessiwhèiwhén.garden eggiwhèbòsn.wild garden eggiwhèèsiwhéèsn.cockroachiwhèèsiwhéèsn.hoofiwhèreiwhépen.plant sp.iwhereiwhéprèn.plant sp.iwhereiwheren.st. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhín.desire to eat meatiwhin.desire to eat meatiwhiiwhíkn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuiwhwheèsiwhwheèsn.climbing plantiwhohèhiiwhíwhín.climbing plantiwom—n.dustiwom—n.dustiwom—n.dustiwor—n.dustiwèèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar	ìwerén		n.	
ìwhàp—n.tauntìwhàs—n.joke, joviality, humourìwhèniwhénn.snake (generic)ìwhèn àbokiwhén abokn.legged snakeiwhèn kàfàiwhén kàfàn.worms in the stomachìwhèniwhénn.snake, green, harmlesskùkúfôònkùkúfôònree sp.iwhèpiwhépn.tree sp.Iwhèbòsn.garden eggiwhèèsiwhéèsn.cockroachiwhéèsiwhéèsn.cockroachiwhèrein.hoofiwhènrèrn.plant sp.iwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhín.desire to eat meatiwhín.desire to eat meatiwhin.treeCassia singueanaH. runfuiwhuwheèsiwhwhén.treeCassia singueanaH. runfuiwhohiiwhiwhín.kidneysiwhohiiwhiwhín.kidneysiwhohiiwhiwhín.climbing plantIpomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'iwor—n.dustiwor—n.dustiwor—n.dustiwor—n.dustiwor—n.dustiwor—n.dust	ìw <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> ng		n.	quartz, precious stone
ìwhàs—n.joke, joviality, humourìwhèniwhénn.snake (generic)iwhèn àbokiwhén abokn.legged snakeiwhèn káfàiwhén káfàn.snake, green, harmlessiwhèniwhénn.snake, green, harmlesskùkúfôònkùkúfôòntree sp.iwhèpiwhépn.tree sp.iwhèbòsn.garden eggiwhèbòsn.cockroachiwhéèsiwhéèsn.cockroachiwhèèsiwhéèsn.hoofiwhènrèrn.plant sp.iwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhín.desire to eat meatiwhín.desire to eat meatiwhiiwhíkn.treeCassia singueana H. runfutrunfuiwhwheèsiwhiwhín.kidneysiwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'iwm—n.sexual intercourseiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.dustiwm—n.yam cultivar	_	iwháng	n.	branch
iwhèn iwhén abok iwhén abok n. legged snake iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. worms in the stomach iwhèn kàfà iwhén kàfà n. snake, green, harmless kùkúfôòn kùkúfôòn iwhèp iwhép n. tree sp. Terminalia avicennoides iwhèbòs n. wild garden egg Solanum americanum iwhèès iwhèès n. cockroach iwhènrèr n. plant sp. iwhere iwhí n. Bambara nut iwhí n. melon seeds, pumpkin seeds iwhì iwhik iwhík n. testicle iwhuwheès iwhuwheès n. tree Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhiwhi iwhíwhí n. kidneys iwhòk itsààp n. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' iwur — n. dust iyèrèk iyèrèk n. yam cultivar	-		n.	taunt
ìwhèn àbok iwhén kàfà iwhèn kàfàiwhén kàfà iwhén kàfàn.legged snakeiwhèn kàfà iwhèn iwhèniwhén iwhénn.snake, green, harmlesskùkúfôòn iwhèpkùkúfôòn iwhèpn.tree sp.Terminalia avicennoidesiwhè iwhè iwhèòsiwhé iwhéèsn.garden egg wild garden egg Solanum americanumiwhéès iwhéèsiwhéès iwhéèsn.hoofiwhèès iwhère iwhí iwhí iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhuwhèsn.s.t. used to whistleiwhí iwhí iwhí iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhuwhèsn.gambara nut n.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsiwhi iwhi iwhi iwhuwhèsn.testicleiwhuwhès iwhuwhèsn.testicleiwhwhi iwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'iwom iwur iwur iwur iwurn.sexual intercourseiwom iwur iwurn.dustiyèrèkn.yam cultivar			n.	
ìwhèn kàfà iwhèn iwhèn iwhèn iwhèn iwhèpiwhén iwhépn.worms in the stomach snake, green, harmlessiwhèn iwhèpkùkúfòòn iwhépn.tree sp. Terminalia avicennoidesiwhè iwhè iwhèbòsiwhé iwhéèsn.garden egg Solanum americanumiwhèès iwhéès iwhéès iwhéès iwhéprèr iwhere iwhí iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhikn.hoof n.iwhere iwhi <br< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>n.</th><th></th></br<>			n.	
ìwhèn kùkúfôòn ìwhèpiwhépiwhépn.tree sp. Terminalia avicennoidesìwhè iwhè iwhèòsiwhé iwhèòsn.garden egg Solanum americanumiwhèès iwhèès iwhèès iwhèès iwhèès iwhènere iwhí iwhi iwh			n.	
kùkúfôòn iwhép iwhép n. tree sp. Terminalia avicennoides iwhè iwhé iwhé n. garden egg iwhèòòs n. wild garden egg iwhèès iwhéès n. cockroach iwhèès iwhéès n. hoof iwhènrèr n. plant sp. iwhere iwhí n. Bambara nut iwhi n. melon seeds, pumpkin seeds iwhik iwhík n. testicle iwhiwhwhès iwhuwhès n. tree Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhiwhi iwhíwhí n. kidneys iwhôk itsààp n. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' iwom — n. sexual intercourse iwur — n. dust iwèrèk iyèrèk n. yam cultivar	ìwhèn kàfà	iwhén kàfà	n.	worms in the stomach
ìwhèpiwhépn.tree sp. Terminalia avicennoidesìwhèiwhén.garden eggìwhèbòsn.wild garden eggìwhéèsiwhéèsn.cockroachìwhéèsiwhéèsn.hoofìwhènrèrn.plant sp.ìwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhìn.desire to eat meatìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhiwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustiyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar			n.	snake, green, harmless
ìwhè ìwhè ìwhèbòsiwhé iwhebòsn. garden egg wild garden egg Solanum americanumìwhèbòsn. wild garden egg Solanum americanumìwhèèsiwhèèsn. plant sp.ìwhènrèr iwhere iwhí iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhi iwhuwhèsn. melon seeds, pumpkin seeds pumpkin seedsìwhì iwhik iwhuwhèsn. testicleiwhuwheès iwhuwhi iwhiwhin. iwhiwhi iwhiwhitree Cassia singueana H. runfuìwhiwhi iwhók ìtsààpn. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom iwom iwur iwur iyèrèkn. n. sexual intercourse	kùkúf <u>òò</u> n	kùkúf <u>òò</u> n		
ìwhệ ìwhệbòsiwhế n.n.garden egg wild garden egg Solanum americanumìwhéès ìwhéès ìwhệre iwhere iwhí iwhi iwhi iwhik iwhik iwhuwheèsn.cockroach hoof n.ìwhere iwhere iwhí iwhi iwhin.glant sp. s.t. used to whistle n.iwhí iwhin.Bambara nut melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhi iwhik iwhuwheèsn.testicleiwhuwheès iwhuwhi iwhiwhi iwhikhiiwhiwhí iwhíwhín.tree Cassia singueana H. runfuìwhiwhi iwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom iwur iwur iyèrèkn.dust yam cultivar	ìwhèp	iwhép	n.	•
ìwhệbòsn.wild garden egg Solanum americanumìwhéèsiwhéèsn.cockroachìwhènrèrn.hoofìwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhin.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhìn.desire to eat meatìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar				
iwhéèsiwhéèsn.cockroachiwhéèsiwhéèsn.hoofiwhènrèrn.plant sp.iwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsiwhìn.desire to eat meatiwhìkiwhíkn.testicleiwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuiwhòk ìtsààpn.kidneysiwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar	_	iwh <u>é</u>	n.	
iwhéèsiwhéèsn.cockroachiwhéèsiwhéèsn.hoofiwhènrèrn.plant sp.iwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsiwhìn.desire to eat meatiwhìkiwhíkn.testicleiwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuiwhòk ìtsààpn.kidneysiwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar	ìwh <u>è</u> bòs		n.	
ìwhéèsiwhéèsn.hoofìwhènrèrn.plant sp.ìwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhìn.desire to eat meatìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhiwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plantlwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dusti)yèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar				
ìwhệnrệrn.plant sp.ìwhereiwheren.s.t. used to whistleiwhín.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhìn.desire to eat meatìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plantIpomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar			n.	
ìwhere iwhíiwhere iwhín.s.t. used to whistleiwhí iwhin.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhòk ìtsààpn.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar		iwh <u>éè</u> s	n.	
iwhín.Bambara nutiwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsiwhìkiwhíkn.testicleiwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuiwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar	– –		n.	
iwhin.melon seeds, pumpkin seedsìwhìiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourse ìwurìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar		iwh <u>e</u> r <u>e</u>	n.	
ìwhìn.desire to eat meatìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar				
ìwhìkiwhíkn.testicleìwhuwheèsn.treeCassia singueana H. runfuìwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar				* *
ìwhuwheèsiwhuwheèsn.tree Cassia singueana H. runfuìwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneys (climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourse dustìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar				
Cassia singueana H. runfu iwhiwhi iwhiwhi n. kidneys iwhok itsààp n. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' iwom iwom m. sexual intercourse iwur n. dust iyèrèk iyèrèk n. yam cultivar				
ìwhìwhiiwhíwhín.kidneysíwhók ìtsààpn.climbing plantIpomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum'ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar	iwhuwh <u>ee</u> s	iwhuwh <u>eé</u> s	n.	
 ìwhìwhi iwhíwhí n. kidneys iwhók ìtsààp n. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' ìwom — n. sexual intercourse ìwur — n. dust ìyèrèk iyérèk n. yam cultivar 				
íwhók ìtsààp n. climbing plant Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' ìwom — n. sexual intercourse ìwur — n. dust ìyèrèk iyérèk n. yam cultivar	>1.>1.:	·1./1./		<u>v</u>
Ipomoea asarifolia lit. 'horse's scrotum' iwom — n. sexual intercourse iwur — n. dust iyèrèk iyérèk n. yam cultivar		iwniwni		•
lit. 'horse's scrotum' iwom — n. sexual intercourse iwur — n. dust iyèrèk iyérèk n. yam cultivar	ıwn <u>o</u> k itsaap		п.	
ìwom—n.sexual intercourseìwur—n.dustìyèrèkiyérèkn.yam cultivar				
ìwur — n. dust ìy <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> k i <u>yé</u> r <u>è</u> k n. yam cultivar	· ·		n	
ìyèrèk iyérèk n. yam cultivar		_		
		— ixánàla		
rycicng — n. rumci		1 <u>y e</u> 1 <u>e</u> K		· ·
· · · · ·		_		
n. plant similar to sesame leaves are used for making soup	1 <u>y 0</u> 1 <u>0</u>		11.	<u>-</u>
	ìvúk	ivúb	n	* *
ìyúk iyúk n. soul, life spider sp. People claim to be looking for this species of	ıyuk	1y uK	11.	
spider sp. reopie claim to be looking for this species of spider when they are really looking for their soul.				
iyúrú iyúrú n. small hoe	โรกับกั	ivúrú	n	
iyuiu iyuiu ii. Siliali lioc	ıyuı u	ıyuı u	11.	SHILLI HOC

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìzà		n.	rain
ìzà tarang kar <u>o</u>		n.p.	lightning
			lit. 'rain shines the place'
izá		n.	wealth giving spirits
ìzáán		n.	rough farming for use in the following season
ìzaàn		n.	wrestling
ìzàk <u>ò</u> m		n.	plant resembling the banana found in the bush
			Ensete gillettii
ìzàr	izár	n.	buffalo
			Syncerus caffer
ìzàràm	izárám	n.	patas monkey, red monkey
			Erythrocebus patas
ìzàs	_	n.	afterbirth
ìzek		n.	pit that never runs dry
ìzèm		n.	decoration
ìzen		n.	time
ìzen ìkak		adv.	sometimes
ìzenizèn		adv.	forever and ever
			et. 'time+time'
iz <u>ée</u> n		n.	small, cocooned insect
			crack in the sole of the foot believed to be caused by this
			insect
iz <u>é</u> ng'è		n.	understanding
			used with 'body' means 'sick'
ìzère		p.n.	Izere language
ìzhà	izhá	n.	seed, anything that can germinate
ìzháàsh	izháàsh	n.	tick
ìzhàk		n.	circumcision ceremony, rites performed on boys at age
	• 1 /		seven or so
ìzhàr	izhár	n.	ridge
ìzhàraba		n.	rabies
_ b	:_b		< Hausa jaraba 'temptation'
ìzhés	izhés	n.	coulourful bird like a Senegal coucal found along riversides, used for rituals and so not eaten.
izhóna		n	legs of a fowl
izh <u>é</u> ng		n.	applied to humans in derogatory sense
izhìng		n	machine
ızınıng		n.	< English 'engine'
Izhip bá		excl.	In vain!
iznip va		CACI.	mi fe be wu ye a ra won. Izhip bá! I told him he should
			leave. In vain!
ìzhorob		n.	local beer made in one day
ìzh <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> p		n.	tree with sour edible fruit
ìzh <u>o</u> r <u>o</u> p ìzh <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> p ádang	_	n.	creeper
ìzhúkùba	izhúkùba	n.	mumps
		-	The singular applies a swelling on one side of the face
			only
ìzhúzhuùsh	izhúzhuùsh	n.	hole in the ground that keeps a gourd from overbalancing
			cut in the end of a bow around which the bowstring is
			stretched, nock
ìzì	izí	n.	winged termite, flying ant, eaten for food
ìzìbìr		n.	incision, writing, design
ìzíg <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k		n.	Adam's apple, throat
- —			

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìziîn	izîìn	n.	porcupine
			Hystrix cristata
ìzìk <u>o</u> s	izík <u>ó</u> s	n.	green fruit-pigeon
			Treron australis
ìzikpi		n.	mouse sp.
ìzìnìng	izíníng	n.	strong plaited or woven rope
ìzìp	izíp	n.	partridge, francolin
	• • •		Francolinus spp.
ìzìz <u>o</u>	izíz <u>ó</u>	n.	tribal mark, tattoo
ìzízèk		n.	bean (generic)
ìzìzèrèk	_	n.	wild date palm, used for hats and mats Phoenix reclinata
ìzóbòk	izóbòk	n.	H. <i>kajinjiri</i> nose
ìzòm	izóm	n.	raft-zither made of guinea-corn or grass stems
ìzòm kàkereng	izóm kàkereng	n.	large traditional lute made with calabash, used for the
izom kukereng	Eom kukereng	11.	performance of àmélèm in praising hunters. et. 'lute
			calabash '
ìzòng		n.	hunger
ìzòng		n.	pleading, imploring
ìzòòm	izóóm	n.	elephant
			Loxodonta africana
izóós		n.	sorrel seeds
ìzòòs àrèèr	izóós àrèèr	n.	plant
izorír	izórír	n.	cricket (tiny)
ìzòròk	izórók	n.	Bosc's monitor lizard
			Varanus exanthematicus
ìzòròm	_	n.	day after esp. of festival
			a to nato izorom akirmis koakye riye na Acash. There's
			a celebration one day after Christmas every year at New Fobur.
ìzòs	izós	n.	fish (generic)
ìzòs ísèng	izós íséng	n.	fish sp. lit. 'red fish'
ìzòs nàt <u>è</u> n	izós nàt <u>è</u> n	n.	catfish (generic) lit. fish with beard
ìz <u>ó</u>	izó	n.	glossy starling
<u></u>	<u>-</u>		Lamprotornis spp.
izók		n.	behaving like a child to attract attention
ìz <u>o</u> k ìgòn	ìz <u>o</u> k ìnòòn	n.	a baby below one year or less
iz <u>óó</u>	íz <u>óó</u>	n.	bird sp.
ìz <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	iz <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> ng	n.	streaks or stains on the human body
ìz <u>o</u> r	_	n.	tree sp.
			used for carving, baboons eat the fruits
ìz <u>ó</u> r <u>o</u> k	iz <u>ó</u> r <u>o</u> k	n.	clan; lineage
izú		n.	ungratefulness, always finding fault
ìzù	izú	n.	worm that causes tooth decay
YX.1	:	n.	worm that enters a cow's horn and irritates the animal
ìzùk ìzùk àfîzéré	izúk izúk	n.	short-season millet
		n.	traditional short-season millet
ìzùk nàkúy <u>ò</u> ng ìzùngu	izúk nàkúy <u>ò</u> ng	n. num.	hairy short-season millet resistant to attack by birds thousand
izungu ìzùz <u>o</u>	izúz <u>ó</u>	n.	tattoo, facial markings
IEUE <u>U</u>	<u> Luly</u>	11.	also ìzìzo
ìzùzùk	izúzùk	n.	euphorbia
			T

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ìzùzùk àtseng	izúzùk àtseng	n.	euphorbia with long sharp spines
- 8	- 8		
K.			
ka		conj.	whether; or
			Ka wan ka wu, ko angan kay <u>ee</u> r nyin ne a s <u>e</u> , mi be
			kudaam bá se. Whether it is you or him that wins, makes
_			no odds to me.
ka		pron.	you (sg.) accusative or dative
			mi tá ka nye itomong kaniya, wan ti karang bá. I did
			the work for you three days ago but you did not pay me.
ka		V.	to be proud
			Arum yerek anyin bá, a ti ka nitsom ada wu. Arum
			looks down on everyone, he's proud of his father's
17.1		1	wealth.
Ka'		excl.	expression of dismay. Oh dear! Oh no!
			Ka' akye sak a rus ada wu e? Oh no! Why did he have
ká-		nrof	to slap his father?
ка-		pref.	describes small size, e.g. kásòm (small hare) káner (small person) arch. ká'me yong (that is the lad). ka- is the
			prefix to words without a palatal in the stem. If the stem
			has a –y- then it changes to ki
kábák	kasàp	v.	to share out
kabánbók	nàbànbòk	n.	finger
kàbán agafǔ	nàbàn agáfú	n.	three flutes constituting the treble notes of the agafu
	g		ensemble. cf. azhaar
kabáritis	nabáritis	n.	small mud bed
kabáshòn'ì		n.	only baby
			also kàwun'ì
kabén	ìbèn or nàbèn	n.	ground, earth, nation
kabik kázhel'e		n.	holy spirit
			Christian usage
kabírìk	nàbírìk	n.	bird sp. Which camouflages on the ground and when it
			spreads its wings it will appear as if 3 birds are flying.
kabòn	nábòn	n.	grandchild
kábóròk	nabóròk	n.	lie
kabúng	nàbùng	n.	harmattan
kacanáan	nàcanáan	n.	front of a house
kacídóng	nàcidong	n.	cooking tripod
kader	nàder	n.	chin arch. kadurer
kadídìng		n.	morning
kàdìr kadírík	nàdirik	n.	iburu cultivar
		n.	habit of querying things, ungratefulness, resentfulness
kadónóng kafá	nàdonong nàfà	n.	pot (general) belly
káfá káfá	11414	n. adv.	twice
kafár	nàfàr	n.	any small space
kafarap	nàfarap	n.	page, sheet of paper
kafár(à)tàk	nàfàr(à)tàk	n.	groin
kaf <u>éè</u> s	nàf <u>eè</u> s	n.	twin
kaf <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng	nàf <u>è</u> n <u>è</u> ng <i>or</i> naf <u>é</u>		pot for fetching water
kafík	nàfik	n.	stale or over-night food

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kafók	nàfók	n.	chest
kafong	nàfòng	n.	space, void, hollow within an object
kafúfúk	nàfúfúk	n.	ebony
			Diospyros mespiliformis
kafúrùk	nàfúrùk	n.	black plum
			Vitex doniana
			H. dinyaa
kafúrùk àsòm	nàfúrùk àsòm	n.	black plum
			Vitex diversifolia
kagárá		n.	potash
kagarang	nàgarang	n.	space, place, square
kagoròk	nàgoròk	n.	circle formed by hunters around a mountain or hill in
8			order to catch animals
kài		excl.	is that?
			end of sentence tag. < Hausa
kaika		excl.	tag suggesting that the first speaker is exaggerating wildly
			end of sentence tag.
			1 st speaker atson kuwop yir nye agbang'e kyondi
			aturuk the cocks in our town are as big as rams. 2 nd
			speaker kaika, bo aboos'e giber! Kaika! It is an
			exaggeration
-kak		a.	another
kàkarang	nàkáràng	n.	point where two roofing sheets are joined, running from
8	8		top down the caves (also for thatch)
kàkarang		n.	pot placed to attract bees in the bush
kakásh <u>e</u> n	nakásh <u>e</u> n	n.	tree
kakéréng	nàkéréng	n.	calabash
kak <u>é</u>	nàk <u>è</u>	n.	tree sp.
kak <u>éè</u> n	nàk <u>éè</u> n	n.	swift
			Apus sp.
kakó	nàko	n.	mahogany tree
			Khaya senegalensis
			seeds used to make oil which is medicinal
kakómóng	nàkómóng	n.	sewn basket
kakón	nàkòn	n.	tree (generic)
kakón ìwà		n.	tree sp.
Kak <u>óò</u> k		excl.	Sorry!
kàk <u>óo</u> k		n.	greetings, condolences also àk <u>óo</u> k
kak <u>ó</u> s	nàk <u>ò</u> s	n.	sandpaper tree
			Ficus exasperata
kakpang	nàkpang	n.	barren piece of land
			cf. àgòrorong
kakpang-isháás	nàkpang-	n.	plant with edible fruits
	isháás		
kakperem	nàkperem	n.	caracal
11			Caracal caracal
kakp <u>e</u> reng	nàkp <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> ng	n.	public space
kakpîin	nàkpíìn málmála	n.	orphan
kákpòk	nákpòk	n.	red-flowering silk-cotton tree
			Bombax costatum
lzalzú	nàlabas	n	H. gurjiya
kakúm	nàkùm	n.	silk-cotton tree
			soup made from its leaves

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			Ceiba pentrandra
kakuruk		n.	antelope sp.
kam	káás	v.	to separate out, differentiate, disperse
kam rìbàsàng		v.	to wean
kama	nàma	n.	back
kamába		pron.	they alone
kama'mé	_	n.	toilet, lavatory et. 'the back' Hausa calque
kamámì		pron.	I alone
kama kútu	nàmà átu	n.	backyard
kamáwu	kamába	pron.	he/she alone
kaménéng		n.	lying down, resting
kaménéng rìy <u>è</u>		n.	peace
kaming	nàmíng	n.	sleeping place of domestic animals esp. goats and sheep
kamók		conj.	because
-kan		a.	white
kanák	nànàk	n.	crying, weeping
kanámàng	nàmánàng	n.	unmarried girl, girlfriend
kánáng	_	v.	to fry
kánáng		v.	to rinse
kanang		adv.	as in crystal clear glass, bright as in sunrise or moon
kanáráng	nànàràng	n.	ring, bracelet
kànàtar	8	num.	seven
kánèng	nánèng	n.	necklace bead
kan <u>éè</u> n	nàn <u>éè</u> n	n.	lowland
kaniyà	<u></u>	n.	day after the following day or before the previous, 'next
iiiiiiy ii		111	tomorrow'
kanon	nànon	n.	bird generic
kànon ìkíkò		n.	indigo finch
			Vidua spp.
kanon inyak	nànon inyak	n.	yellow-billed oxpecker
			Buphagus africanus
kanon izúk	nànon izuk	n.	canary
			Serinus spp.
kànon izárám		n.	bird sp. et. birds of monkeys
kanu	nànu	n.	mouth
kanukútu	nànukútu	n.	door
kany <u>é</u> k	_	n.	plan
kanyim	nànyim	n.	meeting
kanyísí	nànyìsi	n.	face
kangámang	nàngamàng	n.	armpit
kangm <u>é</u> k	_	v.	to display with pride the mastery of your art esp. in
.			dancing and hunting
káp	káás	v.	to farm
káp		adv.	All, entirely, totally
kar		v.	to stroll about
kar		excl.	describes insisting on having one's way. cf. rak
karak		V.	to clean by clearing
kárák	káràs	v. v.	to open
káràk		v. v.	to dredge
kárám		v. V.	to entangle
káráng		v. V.	to pay
kàrdàk		a.	wicked, hypocritical
karuak kár <u>eè</u> r	nár <u>eè</u> r		branch (of trail)
Kai <u>ee</u> i	nai <u>ee</u> i	n.	oranen (or tran)

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kár <u>eè</u> r rif <u>e</u>	nár <u>eè</u> r rif <u>e</u>	n.	proverb
kar <u>é</u> p		v.	to become white
karí	nàri	n.	home
karísíp	nàrísíp	n.	sling
karón	nàron	n.	locust pod fibre
karó	nàro	n.	place
kar <u>ó</u> rízhik	nar <u>ó</u> rízhik	n.	market
karuk		n.	bellows
kárúúr		n.	laziness
kas		v.	to make fire
		v.	to abuse
kas		v.	to extract, skim
kasá	nàsà	n.	house; compound
kasa	_	v.	to choose
kas <u>e</u> m	nàs <u>e</u> m	n.	cave
Kásh!		excl.	expression of defeat, pain, regret
			Kásh, ikeng kuri iyu risik. Oh! This kind of thing is bad.
kàsh		adv.	describes the sting of a scorpion
káshá		a.	wonderful, marvellous
kasháam	nasháam	n.	young castrated he-goat
kàshàk		a.	stout
káshésh	_	n.	salvation
kashík		n.	old yam ridge
kashím		conj.	maybe
kash <u>óò</u> n	nash <u>óò</u> n	n.	front, ahead
kasi	nàsi	n.	tree sp.
			Anogeissus leiocarpus
			H. márkée
káskás		adv.	exceedingly bitter
katá	nàtà	n.	bow
kát <u>è</u> m	nat <u>e</u> m	n.	axe
kátí	nàtì	n.	forehead
katíté	nàtíte	n.	middle
katón	nàtòn	n.	highland; top
katónb <u>ó</u> k		num.	nine
			also àtòn kub<u>o</u>k
kátsàk		n.	truth
katsé	nàtsè	n.	wilderness; bush
kátsòn		n.	tomorrow
kátúk	nátùk	n.	night
katúúr	natúúr	n.	today
kawar	nàwar	n.	space, neighbourhood
kawhánáng kawhéshirim	nàwhánáng nàwhéshirim	n.	mountain
		n.	evening
kawop kawóróng	nàw <u>ò</u> p nawòròng	n. n.	side of body under the armpit foolish talk, act
kaworong kawúm	nàwùm	n.	hunting
kàwun'ì	nawum	n.	only baby
NAWUII I		11.	also kabáshòn'ì
kawúùs	nàwúùs	n.	bird sp.
kawuus kayàtsòn	naw uus	adv.	following day
káy <u>èè</u> r	này <u>èè</u> r	n.	inside
kay <u>ec</u> i kay <u>é</u> r	114 <u>5 6 6 1</u>	n.	lower; lowland, east
Ka <u>y C</u> 1		11.	10 mor, 10 wrania, cast

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kàyir	_	n.	wild nature, the world of the bush, but with spiritual
			connotations of danger
			small animal that looks like a hare that runs in the bush,
			seen when a sacrifice is made to prognosticate for warfare.
1	3 3		If the animal is not seen, the war will not go well.
kazá kazátse	nàzà	n.	sky world
kazatse kaz <u>e</u> k-kabube		n. n.	plant sp.
kaziring	nàziring	n.	circle, coil
Kuzii ing	nazning	11.	coil formed by a long snake such as a python
kaziring ìny <u>óò</u> r		n.	harvested guinea-corn heads erected round the basket so
8 V <u>—</u>			that it can take more
kaz <u>ó</u> n <u>ó</u> ng	nàz <u>ò</u> n <u>ò</u> ng	n.	flattened hemispherical calabash typically used for
			drinking beer
kázú	nazu	n.	village, clan
			play or dance ground, arena
kazuk		n.	guinea-corn porridge mixed with tomato
kazumung	nàzumung	n.	traditional religion: place where large game is brought
ké		conj.	after being hunted if
kèl		a.	describes giving s.t. a cursory look
Kéikà'		excl.	God forbid!
kem		V.	to be able
			mi kem, mi gang kunye'me ba I am unable to finish
			doing it
kèkàr		adv.	apart
kerek		v.	to praise
k <u>e</u>		v.	to pick out, to excavate, to scoop out
k <u>e</u> kànù		v.p.	to look for trouble lit. to pick out the mouth
k <u>ee</u> r		V.	to hatch
k <u>ee</u> r k <u>ee</u> s		V. V.	to cut into pieces a log using an axe to brew
k <u>ége</u> s		n.	vine found by rivers
k <u>e</u> r		v.	to scratch
k <u>ere</u>		a.	disgusting
k <u>ere</u> k		v.	to mix, combine (e.g. different types of soup)
k <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> ng		v.	to clear (esp. of farm at spring preparatory to farming)
		v.	to devour (derogatorily)
ki-		pref.	describes small size, e.g. kínyak (small cow) kínyon
			(small chicken) kí- is the prefix to words with a palatal in
L/LW-2	n á h332 a		the stem. If the stem has no –y- then ká- is used.
kíhììr'e <i>or</i>	náhììr'e	n.	small thing
kíhììng'e kiki		adv.	convincingly (implies amateur or ineffective behaviour)
MIM		uu v .	arch.
			Arin, bo aboos kiki. Arin, at least lie convincingly!
kìkyàù		a.	loquacious, garrulous, talkative
kiky <u>oo</u> r		adv.	now
- <u>—</u>			also ky<u>oo</u>r
kírík	kiris	v.	to turn (body)
			to change (clothes)
			to deviate
kís		v.	to cover s.t.

Kish! excl. shows contempt. God forbid! Koffice was nat anye kuweneng be afe rizor God forbid! kora conj. Kish! awa nat anye kuweneng be afe rizor God forbid! koâikê pron. everywhere koângan koangan pron. everybore koânyen koanyen pron. everybody kôk cf. sók v. to pick, take kon korong v. to brown kór v. to ladle out food kóp v. to become old, to be aged kor v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kós v.	Singular	Plural	PoS	English
How could I marry such a person! hut	Kísh!		excl.	•
köákè conj. but köákè pron. everywhere köákè pron. everyoher koàngan koangan pron. everybdy koànyen koanyen pron. everybody kôk cf. sôk v. to pick, take kon korong v. to rub kóós v. to ladle out food kóf v. to become old, to be aged kor v. to bount kór kor v. to pour kór kor v. to vomit kós v. to vomit kós v. to vomit kós v. to cough Kó v. to cough kós v. to cough <tr< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
kóákè pron. everywhere kóákè pron. everytyone koàngan pron. everybody used by elders koànyen koanyen pron. everybody used by elders koànyen koanyen verybody kôk cf. sôk v. to pick, take kor v. to ladle out food korde kôfos v. to become old, to be aged kor v. to weed kor v. to spend a year in a place kôs v. to cough kôs v. to spend a year in a place				* *
kôakè pron. everyune koànyen koanyen pron. everyoody kôk cf. sôk v. to pick, take kon korong v. to rub -koor a. dry kóós v. to ladle out food kór kórôs v. to shave kórôk kórôs v. to spend korong — v. to weed kós v. to spend a year in a place kós v. to spend a year in a place kós v. to cough Kô v. to spend a year in a place kós v. to cough Kô v. to cough Kô v. to spend a year in a place kós v. to spend a year in a place kós v. to spend a year in a place kó v. to spend a year in a place kó v. to loun, borrow kóbók <th></th> <th></th> <th>conj.</th> <th></th>			conj.	
koàngan koanyen pron. everyone used by elders koànyen koanyen pron. everybody used by younger people used younger people used by younger people used you	_		pron.	
koànyen koanyen pron. used by pleders kók cf. sók v. to pick, take kon korong v. to rub kóós v. to ladle out food kóf v. to become old, to be aged kor — v. to shave kórók kórôs v. to vourit kós — v. to vomit kós v. to cough kós v. to cough kó v. to grate/scrape to grate/scrape to polish			•	•
kôanyen pron. everybody used by younger people kôk cf. sôk v. to pick, take kon korong v. to rub -koor a. dry kôfo v. to ladle out food kôp v. to become old, to be aged kor v. to shave kôrôk kôrôs v. to weed kôr kôrôk v. to vomit kôs v. to cough kôs v. to cough kôs v. to cough kôs v. to cough kôs kôs v. to cough kô v. to loan, borrow to fight kôgôk kôgô	koàngan	koangan	pron.	·
kók cf. sók v. to pick, take kon korong v. to pick, take koor a. dry kôós v. to ladle out food kôfe v. to become old, to be aged kor — v. to shave kórók kórðs v. to vomit kós v. to vomit kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kó — v. to grate/scrape corourse Exclamation of reassurance kổ — v. to particular kổb kổp v. to print is as some to collect his mone		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
kóh cf. sók v. to pick, take kon korong v. to rub -koor a. dry kóós v. to ladle out food kór v. to become old, to be aged kor — v. to shave kórók kórôs v. to pour kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kós v. to cough Kó excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Kós v. to grind kós kós kósp v. to fault kóbýk kósèp v. to fight kón kor excl. Well do	koànyen	koanyen	pron.	
kon korong v. to rub -koor a. dry kóś v. to ladle out food kóp v. to become old, to be aged kor v. to shave kórók kórôs v. to weed kórong - v. to weed pl. of kon kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kó excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Kó - v. to grate/son be at a shan itsom ame g? did you say Izang has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei k½! Yes of course v. to grid kó - v. to grid kón kórong v. to fight kon korong v. to fight kon - v. to fight kon - v. to trudge<	1 /1	C /1		
Action				•
kóós v. to ladle out food kóp v. to become old, to be aged kor om — v. to shave kórók kórôs v. to pour korong — v. to weed pl. of kon kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kó — v. to cough Kó — v. to cough Kó — v. to grind kóbók kósôp v. to fight kôn korong v. to fight kôn korong v. to fight kôn — v. to fall kôrôk </th <td>-</td> <td>korong</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	korong		
kóp v. to become old, to be aged kor — v. to shave kórók kórôs v. to pour korong — v. to weed pl. of kon kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kộ — v. to cough Kộ — v. to cough Kộ — v. to grand kón — v. to grand kón kósôp v. to loan, borrow kôn korong v. to fight kon — v. to fight kon <				
kôr — V. to shave kôrôk kôrôs V. to pour korong — V. to weed kôs V. to vomit kôs V. to spend a year in a place kôsóm V. to cough Kộ Excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Afan—ye Izang n bg a ta shan itsom ame e² did you say Izang has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei k½! Yes of course kổ — V. to grand has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei k½! Yes of course kổb k kósôp V. to fight kôn korone V. to fight kôn korone V. to fight kôn excl. Well done! kôn — V. to trudge kon — V. to pull, lead (animals) kôrôk kôk V. to pull, lead (animals) kôsôh kôs V. to bet tight kôsôh No to bet tight <th< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				
kórók kórôs v. to pour korong − v. to weed kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kós hós v. to spend a year in a place kós hós v. to cough Kỏ r v. to grate/scrape to polish kổ r v. to fight kỏng r v. to trudge kỏng r v. to trudge kỏng r v. to trudge kỏng kók v. to trudge kỏng kók v. to trudge kỏng v. to spend the night kỏng kos v. to spend the night kồng v. to fall kpả — v. to fall kpả — v. to fall	_			
korong — v. to weed pl. of kon kós		— Iránda		
kós v. to vomit kós v. to vomit kósóm v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kộ v. to course kố — v. to course kố — v. to grind kộbk kộsôp v. to fight kộn kọrông v. to fight kọng — v. to grate/scrape to polish v. to plish kôok — v. to trudge koor — v. to trudge koor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) kośó koś v. to pull, lead (animals) kośó koś v. to spend the night kośshok sa strong, energetic kpå — v. to be tight kpå — v. to be gin kpå — v. to be		KOTOS		
kós v. to vomit kós v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kò excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Afan —ye Izang n be a ta shan itsom ame g? did you say Izang has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei kỏ! Yes of course kó — v. to grind kóbók kósòp v. to loan, borrow kỏn korong v. to fight kong — v. to grate/scrape to polish excl. Well done! kon — v. to trudge kon — v. to trudge koròk kók v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to spend the night kósó kos v. to be tight kpå — v.	Korong	_	v.	
kós v. to spend a year in a place kósóm v. to cough Kồ excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Afan – ye Izang n bg a ta shan itsom ame g? did you say Izang has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei kồ! Yes of course kổ — v. to grind kổb k kósôp v. to loan, borrow kồn korong v. to grate/scrape kon — v. to grate/scrape to polish well done! kon kon — v. to trudge kon — v. to trudge kon — v. to trudge kon kós v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kós v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to bet tight kósó kos v. to bet tight kósó kos v. to bet tight kósó kpås v. to begin kpái – v. to begin kpái	Izás		*7	-
kósóm v. to cough Kò excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Afan—ye Izang n be at a shan itsom ame e? did you say Izang has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei kò! Yes of course kó — v. to grind kôn korong v. to loan, borrow kong — v. to fight kong — v. to grate/scrape to polish v. to trudge kon — v. to trudge kon — v. to pull, lead (animals) korôk kós v. to pull, lead (animals) kórôk kós v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to be tight kpå — v. to be tight kpå — v. to fall kpå — v. to be tight kpå — v. to be tight kpå — v. to betight kpå — v. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Kồ excl. That is so, of course. Exclamation of reassurance Afan –ye Izang n be a ta shan itsom ame e? did you say Izang has come to collect his money? Atang- Ei kồ! Yes of course kổ — v. to grind kồbốk kósôp v. to loan, borrow kồn kọrong v. to fight kong — v. to grate/scrape to polish kóôk excl. Well done! koon — v. to trudge koor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) kośó kós v. to pull, lead (animals) kóśó kos v. to spend the night kồshồk a. strong, energetic kpá — v. to be tight kpả — v. to beligh kpả — v. to beligh kpải — v. to begin kpải — v. to begin kpải — adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpả — v. to warn <th< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				
kổ — v. to grind kổbók kósôp v. to loan, borrow kồn kọrọng v. to loan, borrow kỏng — v. to fight kọng — v. to grate/scrape to polish Kóbk — v. to trudge kọon — v. to trudge kọor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) korôk kók v. to pull, lead (animals) kórôk kos v. to spend the night kósôhòk a. strong, energetic kpẩ — v. to bet ight kpá kpàs v. to fall kpải — v. to begin kpái — adv. describes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák <th< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				
kó — v. to grind kóbók kósòp v. to loan, borrow kòn korong v. to loan, borrow kong — v. to fight kong — v. to grate/scrape to polish koon — v. to trudge koon — v. to trudge koor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) koroth koroth karon n koor the place is unkempt kóròk v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to spend the night kósó kos v. to bet tight kpá — v. to bet tight kpá kpàs v. to fall kpá hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell kpái adv. describes a slap on the face kpái adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpám — v. to warn kpam — v. to warn kpam adv. desc	1X <u>0</u>		CACI.	·
kó — v. to grind kóbók kósóp v. to loan, borrow kòn korong v. to fight kong — v. to grate/scrape to polish Kóòk excl. Well done! koon — v. to trudge koor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) koròk kók v. to pull, lead (animals) kóśó kos v. to spend the night kòshòk a. strong, energetic kpá — v. to be tight kpå — v. to be tight kpå — v. to begin kpåi — v. to begin kpåi — v. to begin kpåi adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpåk adv. desribes being unaccompanied kpåm — v. to warn kpam kpe				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
kố — v. to grind kộbểk kộsôp v. to loan, borrow kồn kọrong v. to fight kọng — v. to grate/scrape to polish Kểỏk well done! kọn — v. to trudge kọn — v. to trudge kọn kột v. to pull, lead (animals) kộsố kọs v. to spend the night kộshỗk a. strong, energetic kpá — v. to be tight kpå — v. to fall kpá — v. to begin kpái — v. to begin kpái — adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák adv. desribes a slap on the face kpák a. thick; fat kpám — v. to warn kpan kpeng v. to rub cf. kon				
kỏbók kósòp v. to loan, borrow kỏn kọrong v. to fight kọng — v. to grate/scrape to polish Kôỏk excl. Well done! koon — v. to trudge korô kócor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) karo n koor the place is unkempt kórỏk v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to spend the night kòshỏk a. strong, energetic kpá — v. to bet tight kpà kpàs v. to fall hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell kpáh adv. extremely (red) kpáí adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpáh — v. to warn kpám — v. to warn kpám — v. to warn kpan kpeng v. to rub cf.	kó		V	
kồn kọrọng v. to fight kọng - v. to grate/scrape Kớỏk excl. Well done! kọn - v. to trudge kọor a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) kórỏk kók v. to pull, lead (animals) kósố kọs v. to spend the night kồshỏk a. strong, energetic kpá - v. to fall kpà kpàs v. to fall kpà - v. to begin kpá - v. to begin kpái - adv. extremely (red) used with -seng kpái adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák adv. describes a slap on the face kpákràk a. thick; fat kpám - v. to warn kpâm adv. describes being unaccompanied kpau kpeng v. to rub cf. kon		kásàn		
kong — v. to grate/scrape to polish Kóòk excl. Well done! koor — v. to trudge koròt a. unkempt, in a mess (farm) kóròk kók v. to pull, lead (animals) kósó kos v. to spend the night kòshòk a. strong, energetic kpå — v. to bet tight kpà kpàs v. to fall hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell kpái — v. to begin kpái adv. extremely (red) used with -seng used with -seng kpàk adv. describes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák adv. describes a slap on the face kpák a. thick; fat kpám — v. to warn kpam adv. describes being unaccompanied kpau a. half-dry kpe kpeng v. to rub cf. kon				
Kóỏkexcl.Well done!koon—v.to trudgekoora.unkempt, in a mess (farm)kórỏkkókv.to pull, lead (animals)kósókosv.to spend the nightkòshỏka.strong, energetickpá—v.to bet tightkpààn—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red)kpákadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpám—v.to warnkpamadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	-	—		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kóôk koon koorexcl.Well done!koorv.to trudgekorêa.unkempt, in a mess (farm) karo n koor the place is unkemptkórôk 	<u>-</u> 8			
koon—v.to trudgekoora.unkempt, in a mess (farm)kóròkkókv.to pull, lead (animals)kósókosv.to spend the nightkòshòka.strong, energetickpá—v.to be tightkpàkpàsv.to fallkpààn—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red)kpáiadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpàadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkaràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	Kóòk		excl.	
koora.unkempt, in a mess (farm)kóròkkókv.to pull, lead (animals)kósókosv.to spend the nightkòshòka.strong, energetickpá—v.to be tightkpàkpàsv.to fallhiir ke a kpà he nearly fellhiir ke a kpà he nearly fellkpái—v.to beginkpáiadv.extremely (red)used with -sengkpàhadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpákàràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpauadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon		_		
kórồkkókv.to pull, lead (animals)kósốkọsv.to spend the nightkồshồka.strong, energetickpá—v.to be tightkpàkpàsv.to fallkpàin—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red) used with -sengkpàìadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpauadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaukpengv.to rub cf. kon				
kóròkkókv.to pull, lead (animals)kósókosv.to spend the nightkòshòka.strong, energetickpá—v.to be tightkpàkpàsv.to fallkpààn—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red)kpáiadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpàadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpamadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon				
kósókosv.to spend the nightkòshòka.strong, energetickpá—v.to be tightkpàkpàsv.to fallhiir ke a kpà he nearly fellhiir ke a kpà he nearly fellkpàin—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red)used with -sengkpàiadv.describes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpamadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	kóròk	kók	v.	
kòshòk kpá — v. to be tight kpà kpàs v. to fall hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell kpààn — v. to begin kpáí kpáí adv. extremely (red) used with -seng kpàk kpàk adv. describes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák adv. describes a slap on the face kpàkàràk kpám — v. to warn kpàm kpau kpau kpe kpeng v. to rub cf. kon		_		-
kpá		_	a.	*
kpàkpàsv.to fall hiir ke a kpà he nearly fellkpààn—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red) used with -sengkpàìadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	kpá	_	v.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell kpààn — v. to begin kpáí adv. extremely (red) used with –seng kpàì adv. desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp kpák adv. describes a slap on the face kpàkàràk a. thick; fat kpám — v. to warn kpàm adv. describes being unaccompanied kpau a. half-dry kpe kpeng v. to rub cf. kon	_	kpàs	v.	
kpààn—v.to beginkpáíadv.extremely (red) used with -sengkpàìadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpám—v.to warnkpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	•	•		hiir ke a kpà he nearly fell
kpàìadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpámv.to warnkpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	kpààn	_	v.	to begin
kpàìadv.desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from graspkpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpámv.to warnkpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	kpáí		adv.	extremely (red)
kpákadv.describes a slap on the facekpàkàràka.thick; fatkpámv.to warnkpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	_			used with -seng
kpàkàràk a. thick; fat kpám v. to warn kpàm adv. describes being unaccompanied kpau a. half-dry kpe kpeng v. to rub cf. kon	kpàì		adv.	desribes sudden breakage of rope or slipping from grasp
kpám—v.to warnkpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	kpák		adv.	describes a slap on the face
kpàmadv.describes being unaccompaniedkpaua.half-drykpekpengv.to rubcf. kon	kpàkàràk		a.	thick; fat
kpau a. half-dry kpe kpeng v. to rub cf. kon	kpám	_	v.	to warn
kpe kpeng v. to rub cf. kon	kpàm		adv.	describes being unaccompanied
cf. kon	kpau		a.	half-dry
	kp <u>e</u>	kp <u>e</u> ng	V.	
kp <u>è</u> a. abundant				
	kp <u>è</u>		a.	abundant

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kp <u>è</u>		a.	wicked
kp <u>è</u> d <u>è</u> ng		adv.	carelessly, strangely
kp <u>ee</u> r		v.	to harvest cereals by striping the heads by hand
kp <u>è</u> k'às <u>è</u> k		adv.	fat
kp <u>è</u> ng		excl.	jovial reply
kp <u>è</u> rd <u>è</u> k		adv.	describes strange behaviour
kpérèk	kpe	v.	to pluck (fruits)
kp <u>e</u> rem	•	v.	to strip groundnuts or bambara nuts from the vine
kpìnìnì		adv.	scattered everywhere
kpinyit		a.	short
-kpir'e		a.	short
kpis		a.	big
kpìshìk		a.	describes thick and hard food
kpísík	kpís	v.	to split a chunk off a larger part
kpìtìrìk		adv.	tasteless
kpók		adv.	extremely red. Used with -seng
kpònòr		a.	describes someone with a plump body accidentally
			exposed
kporshok		a.	coarse (skin)
kpùkpàk		a.	sour
			asirik na se kpùkpàk this gruel is sour
kpùkp <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> k		a.	of liquid thick, impure
			ashi na se kpùkpèrèk this water has been adulterated
kpùkpòk		a. /adv.	humorous
			wan mak i fe kpùkpòk you speak very humorously
kpurùskpurùs		adv.	describes the sound of a horse eating
			derogatory on humans
kpùùl		v.	to turn bad and taste somewhat fermented (of gruel)
kú	kús	v.	to die
kú	-	V.	to crawl
ku		pron.	him
			tone depends on context
ku-		pref.	refers to something bigger in size than normal
			the ku - prefix can thus be used in insulting forms
kúbà	ábà	n.	molar, back tooth
kúbáás	abáás	n.	sheath, scabbard
kùbang	abang	n.	wide open field
kúbár	abár	n.	wall without roof, ruin
kubarang	ábarang	n.	stains or streaks on anything inanimate
kúbè	ábè	n.	winnowing tray
kubép		n.	locust (migratory)
kubér	ábér	n.	sod, clod
kúbèrnu kubísàna	ábèrnu	n.	lip
kubísèng kubá	kub <u>é</u> s	n.	spoiling (fruit, conversation) coming
kub <u>é</u> kúbìmìng	_	n	
kúbìmìng kubók	abímíng 	n. n.	wall dividing two rooms ritual for healing
kubóró(k)	— abóró(k)	n.	quiver
kub <u>o</u> p	abor o(K)		fig tree
տոո <u>ս</u> ի		n.	Ficus platyphylla
			H. gamji. Usually found at the beginning of the hot
			season. The leaves are plucked by women for soup.
kub <u>ó</u> k	ìb <u>ò</u> k	n.	hand, arm
Kub <u>u</u> K	10 <u>0</u> K	11.	nano, am

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kub <u>ó</u> k-ish <u>ò</u> ng		n.	tributary
kub <u>ó</u> k <u>ó</u>		n.	tree whose leaves are used to cover fermenting locust
			beans
			Berlinia craibinia; B. auriculata
			H. dóókàà rààfíí
kub <u>ó</u> s <u>ò</u> p		n.	learning
kubúbààs		n.	caterpillar
kúbùk	kusùp	v.	to open
kúbún	kúbúrúng	n.	returning
kúbùr	ábùr	n.	temporary shelter, smithy
kubús		n.	rottenness
kúbutòng	ábútòng	n.	rubbish dump
kubyáán ishósh	abyáán ishósh	n.	honeycomb
kucá	acá	n.	pestle
kucara		n.	tree sp.
			Grewia bicolor
			H. màrkèn dùùtsèè
kucék àrùron		n.	locust flower
kúcì	ácì	n.	forest
kúcicàk		n.	room where women pound
kucílé		n.	tree
kudáka		n.	tree
kudàmci	adàmci	n.	calf of leg
kudar		n.	absence, lack of
kúdéng	ádéng	n.	borrow-pit filled with water
kúdìng	ádìng	n.	heel
kudísím		n.	sneezing
kúd <u>o</u> k	ád <u>o</u> k	n.	mountain pass; valley
kudórók kúdu	kudoròs	n.	leaving, departure
kudu kudún	ádu ìdùn	n.	hollow container
kudun kúdúng	ádúng	n.	rope pond, lake
kudung kúdùng	ádùng	n. n.	mortar
kúdùng ìny <u>óò</u> r	ádùng ìny <u>óò</u> r	n.	harvested guinea corn selected and arranged to dry out
Kudung my <u>oo</u> r	adding my <u>oo</u> r	11.	completely in a fenced area before being transferred to
			granary
kúdún-kàbèn		n.	snake sp.
kufa		n	reading, counting
kúfabak	áfabak	n.	wing
kufák		n.	harvesting of acca or rice
kufán	kufáráng	n.	resting
kúfáng	_	n.	outdoors, outside
kúfàragak	áfàragak	n.	impacted tooth growing sideways as new tooth pushes
O	O		through
kufék		n.	caring, shepherding, guarding
Kufén ánom		p.n.	September
Kufén ìshààm		p.n.	October
Kufén ìshààm		p.n.	November
kufé àfà			
Kufén kùshìk		p.n.	June
kufé àfà			
Kufén kuwún		p.n.	December
kúfèr	áfèr	n.	needle

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kúf <u>è</u>	áf <u>è</u>	n.	wooden board used to carry loads
kúf <u>e</u> n		n.	moon, month
kuf <u>é</u> n	ìf <u>è</u> n	n.	tree that grows on rocks. Its fruits are eaten by animals and the wood in used for construction
kufírík		n.	partnership
kufuf <u>oo</u> n		n.	lime fruit
kúfòk	áfòk	n.	temple
kufók		n.	scrambling for s.t.
kufór	ìfòr	n.	wound; sore
kufóp	afóp	n.	handle
kuf <u>óó</u> n	_	n.	reciprocal labour especially among age-mates
kuf <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> p		n.	shrub
			Grewia mollis sloughed skin of a snake
kufuf <u>oo</u> n		n.	lime fruit
kufúk		n.	grain flour mixed with water, dough
kufúmúng	afúmúng	n.	leaf; book
kúgei		n.	tree resembling kufén growing by rivers with a massive trunk
kugàmàng	_	n.	cornstalk granary
kúgbaàn	ágbaàn	n.	hip
kúgbìr	ágbìr	n.	eyebrow
kúgbìrìk	agbìrìk	n.	log
kúgèm ishósh	ágèm ishósh	n.	honeycomb
kugóbók	agóbók	n.	carcass
kugóròk	agóròk	n.	room where domestic birds esp. chicken and ducks roost and lay their eggs.
kugoròk	_	v.n.	running around
kúg <u>o</u> k	ág <u>o</u> k	n.	termite hill
kug <u>oò</u> s	ág <u>oò</u> s	n.	head of a cereal plant
kugy <u>o</u> s <u>o</u>	_	n.	comb of cock
kuka		n.	pride
kukáfam	akáfam	n.	rib
kukám	_	n.	encrusted food at the bottom of the pot, scraped off and made into a sort of breakfast cereal
kúkan	ákan	n.	broken pot with a hole in the bottom for filtering
kukásá		v.n.	choosing
kúgbààn	ágbààn	n.	hip
kukébin	ìkebin	n.	edge of a cactus fence
kukém	_	n.	magic, wisdom
kukés	akés	n.	spine, backbone
kuk <u>é</u>	ák <u>é</u>	n.	afterbirth of animals
Kukém		excl.	Wonderful!
kukés	ikés	n.	edge/ridge
kúkíbàr	ákíbàr/ábàr	n.	wall of a room or house
kukím	ìkìm	n.	side
kukóór	_	n.	dryness
kúkop	ákop	n.	navel
kúkor	ákor	n.	two-bladed sheathless knife used for cutting grass or acca
kukóm	ìkóm	n.	dead body, corpse
kukón	akón	n.	organs found upwards the diaphragm (heart etc)
kukón	ìkón	n.	wood, stick
kuk <u>o</u>	ìk <u>ò</u>	n.	seedling, shoot of plant in the ground

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kuk <u>o</u> r	ìk <u>o</u> r	n.	animal spirit that lives in the bush that lives in parallel to
			an individual. Whatever happens to the kukor will be
			reflected in the person. If the animal is killed by hunters then the person may also die.
kuk <u>óò</u> n	ak <u>óò</u> n	n.	spear
kùk <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> ng		n.	shallow trench constructed to plant euphorbia hedges
kukpá	akpá	n.	skin
kùkpàk		a.	sour
kùkpàr		a.	stubborn
kukpárá	àkpárá	n.	herd
kukpàrà	akpàrà	n.	canoe, plank, bench
kukpáráp		n.	finger-millet
kukpáták kúlmáná	akpáták ákpáná	n.	shoe (< kukpá+kuták) fingernail
kúkp <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> kukpíìn	ákp <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> akpîìn	n. n.	shirt
kúku	áku	n.	bark, outer covering, shell
kuku	anu	n.	evil bird
kukúy <u>o</u> ng	nàkúy <u>o</u> ng	n.	fur, hair
kúkún	ìkùn	n.	wail
kúkup	ìkùp	n.	bone
kukúrdúng	akúrdúng	n.	deep water-filled gully
kukúrungm <u>ee</u> n	nàkúrungm <u>ee</u> n	n.	space between length of a bed and wall
kukúsóm		n.	cough
kúkùùm	ákùùm	n.	log of wood to which criminals are tied
kuky <u>óó</u> r	áky <u>óó</u> r	n.	trail, track
kúláu L	aláu	n.	charm, amulet cf. Hausa <i>laya</i>
-kum kúm		a.	short
kum kumáás		conj. n.	since examining, measuring
kúmen	ámen	n.	sheaf of acca or grass
kumos	umen	n.	swelling
kumung		v.	to winnow, to separate dispersible plant seeds from the
J			stalks
kúmùng	_	v.	to squat; stoop; bend down
kumúrkur	ámùrkur	n.	maggots; white worms with red heads found mostly in
			garbage heaps
kumúz <u>e</u> ng		n.	plant used for soup
kun		adv.	already
kùn		adv.	a kun be aze he already came here
kun kúna	ána	auv. n.	ever intestine
kuna kunakar	ana anákar	n.	earthworm
kuná(ná)ng	***************************************	n.	gift
kunáràng	_	n.	cobweb
kún <u>e</u>	án <u>e</u>	n.	footprint; track
kún <u>e</u> n	án <u>e</u> n	n.	cloud
kun <u>é</u> r		n	funeral, burial
kun <u>é</u> r <u>é</u> ng		n.	hiding oneself
kunom	ìnom	n.	sun; day
kuník		n.	origin, original one
Kun <u>o</u> m	ìnom	n.	lord
kunóòn		n.	acca stumps
			see also rinoon

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kun <u>o</u>	kun <u>óó</u> s	n.	entering
kun <u>óó</u> k kátsak		n.	believing
kúnúng	kur	v.	embrace, wrap, fold together
kunyé	kunyés	n.	deed
kuny <u>e</u> reng	_ `	n.	plant
kunyím	kunyíís	n.	meeting
kunyisèng		n.	standing
kunyoro			???
kungárák	kungáràs	n.	climbing, ascending
kùngùng		v.	to suddenly overturn an apparently victorious opponent
kúp		v.	to sheathe
		v.	to overturn something over another
kupú	ápú	n.	raincoat
kuraar	kurásák	n.	incapacity, instability
kurák		n.	whereabouts, situation of
			wan n fok kurák aJohn a? Did you hear where John is?
kuránom		n	time from 8-10 a.m.
kurárá		n.	cornstalk porch at the entrance to the main door to block
			rain from entering
kurás		n.	touching
kurásàk		n.	growth
kurats <u>é</u>		n.	ant
			small white ant, very destructive
kuré		adv.	yesterday
kúre or nàre	áre	n.	gall bladder
kurén		n.	fight
kurén ishén		n.	fighting with sticks
kúrèn	árèn	n.	ridge; bump in road
kuréréng		n.	bitterness
kurés	arés	n.	cloth
kurés		n.	container
kurés		n.	thing
kur <u>é</u>	ar <u>é</u>	n.	nest
kur <u>é</u>	ar <u>é</u>	n.	demons that are encountered in the bush
kur <u>e</u> k	àr <u>e</u> k	n.	grave
kúr <u>é</u> skùtè	nar <u>é</u> skùtè	n.	clothing
kurí		n.	relatives of any side
kuri	ìrì	n.	type, kind, sort
kúrìk		n.	grass that grows on rocks
kurík		n.	suicide
kurín		n.	part of the month when the moon does not show, absolute
			darkness
1 /	1 ()		non-Christian
kuríp	kurísìm	n.	questioning, enquiry
kuréér kurísìk	kurísèk	n.	cooking
kurisik kuróro	_	n. adv.	ugliness not serious
Kulviv		uav.	a sen tseng yong a kpa kuróro ana aser a wor a bur kutak. He was walking and just fell down but [surprisingly] sustained a fracture wan sok itak kutun kafa na kuroro, wan ren ye wan ta
			kyem I ku a'a? You do not consider abortion a serious matter, don't you know you could die in the process?

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kuros		n.	heat, steam
kur <u>ó</u>		n.	pain, hurt
kur <u>ó</u> k	ìr <u>ò</u> k	n.	sickness
kur <u>o</u> m	ìr <u>o</u> m	n.	body
kur <u>o</u> m		conj.	like
kur <u>ó</u> n	_	n.	fatigue
kuróng	ìròng	n.	fire
kuróng ákur	_	n.	witchweed
			Striga senegalensis et. 'fire of witch'
kur <u>ó</u> rìy <u>è</u>		n.	compassion et. 'fire of heart'
kurú		n.	baby strap
kúrùk		v.	to scoop
kúrùm	árùm	n.	tail
		n.	piles
kúrùm àdàng		n.	plant sp.
S			Mitracarpus villosa
			et. 'lizard's tail'
kurúm		n.	riches
kurúm		v.	to coax
kusák		n.	keeping, putting
kusám		n.	betrothal
kusámáng		n.	half, one part
kusáráng	asáráng	n.	crevice
kusás		n.	beauty
kuse		n.	attribute, character
kúsè, túsè		v.	to be present
kúsèk	ásèk	n.	cheek
kuséng		n.	redness
kusérèk	kusísèk	n.	movement
kùsétsòn		n.	pre-dawn period
kus <u>é</u>	as <u>é</u>	n.	bamboo
kus <u>é</u> s	as <u>é</u> s	n.	shin
kush <u>é</u> n		n.	meningitis
kushí		n.	lack of consideration
kùshibrik		n.	driver ants
kúshiìp	ashiìp	n.	large skin bag for loading grain
kushík		n.	planting season
kushírík		n.	soldier ant; red ants that come in columns
kushím		n.	love; answer; liking
kushínìng	_	n.	fullness
kushírìm		n.	cold, wetness
kushíshírik	() ()	n.	fustiness
kushók	áshók	n.	bunch, clot of blood
kushónóng		n.	stubbornness
kushong		n.	chaff
kushong	ashong	n.	dormouse?
kushú		n.	oath
kushúléí		n.	bird sp.
kùskùs		adv.	describes drizzle
kùsók		num.	ten hundrad
kùsók inyak		num.	hundred

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kúsóm		V.	to cough
kusóm	asóm	n.	bundle
kusóm		n.	voracity, greed
kusónóng	kususòk	n.	sitting
kusóón	asóón	n.	valley
kusor	kususòk	n.	staying
kusor dàr kuyá		n.p.	fasting
nayá		•	
v			Christian use
kus <u>ó</u>		n.	drinking
kus <u>ó</u> k	ìs <u>ò</u> k	num.	ten
_	_		twelve in the previous system
kusók bê fà		num.	twelve
kus <u>ó</u> k bê		num.	eleven
azínìng			
kusók	as <u>ó</u> k	n.	trash, organic; bundles of stubble burnt as fertiliser
kus <u>ó</u> p	_	n.	length/height
kus <u>ó</u> p		n.	tree used to make arrow poison
kúsú	_	v.	to wash
kúsùk		n.	pleading, begging
kùsùm		adv.	entirely, wholly
kutá		n.	sweetness
kutá	átá	n.	stone
kutá	ìtà	n.	debt
kutá izà	atá izà	n.	raindrop
kutáám		n.	losing direction
kutábák		n.	torturing
kuták	áták	n.	leg
kuták		a.	number of times s.t. happened
			kuták kufá twice
kutáák <u>o</u>	atáák <u>o</u>	n.	grindstone
kútàmàng	átàmàng	n.	yam store made with corn stalk, its sorrounding is often
8	8		cleared to prevent fire from destroying it
kutáng		n.	dysentery, diarrhoea
kutár		n.	roof, thatch
kútàs	átàs	n.	cave
kútàs	átàs	n.	shrine
kutés	atés	n.	birth clan
kutés kak <u>ò</u> n		n.	fruit
kut <u>é</u> s		n.	revealing, unveiling
kút <u>e</u> k	át <u>e</u> k	n.	swampy area, fadama
kut <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng	_	n.	fowl louse
kúti (ìts <u>è</u> n <u>è</u> ng)	áti ~	n.	eggs of lice on human hair
kutí kàbèn	atí kàbèn	n.	blind snake
			amphisbaenid
			Typhlops sp.
kutíím		n.	shivering; trembling
kútìk	átìk	n.	space left when teeth are lost through accident or old age
kutímíng		n.	fine in money
kutín	ìtìn	n.	waist
kutísìk		n.	descent
kútò	átò	n.	ear
kútò iny <u>oò</u> r		n.	guinea-corn leaf

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kutó	ató	n.	stirring stick/spoon
kútóm		n.	processing food for a meal to be eaten later
kutóm	ìtòm	n.	message, sending
kutong		n.	type, sort
kútòp	átòp	n.	tube, cylinder
			penis (slang)
kut <u>ó</u>	ìt <u>ò</u>	n.	neck/voice
kut <u>ó</u>	ìt <u>ò</u>	n.	version of a story
kut <u>ó</u> áshi		n.	thirst
kut <u>ó</u> kúb <u>ó</u> k	ìt <u>ò</u> kìb <u>o</u> k	n.	wrist (kut<u>ó</u>+kub<u>ó</u>k)
kut <u>ó</u> kukòòr		n.	thirst
kut <u>ó</u> kúták	ìt <u>ò</u> kiták	n.	ankle (kut<u>ó</u>+kutak)
kut <u>ó</u> p		n.	limestone
kut <u>o</u> ròng		n.	thought, thinking
kutsá	atsá	n.	V-shaped pile of stones between two buildings, intended
			to collapse if trodden on by a thief
kutsara		n.	projecting claw on a chicken's foot
kutsé	atsé	n.	large hoe with projecting spike common in the Plateau
			area
kútsè	átsè	n.	potsherd
kútsees		n.	ditch; rivulet, drainage
kútsen	átsen	n.	feather
kutseng	kutéés	n.	journey
kutser		n.	miserliness
kùtser	atser	n.	being alive
kúts <u>e</u> n	áts <u>e</u> n	n.	furrow
kuts <u>é</u> r	kuts <u>é</u> s <u>é</u> k	n.	pursuit, search
kútsìk		n.	farness
kutsín	ìtsìn	n.	sweat
kútsìp	átsìp	n.	root, vein
			penis (coll.)
kútsìrìk	átsìrìk	n.	path between two cactus fences or walls, street
kutsítsì		n.	swordgrass
			Imperata cylindrica
			H. tóófáá
kutsór	atsór	n.	sword
kúts <u>o</u> m	áts <u>o</u> m	n.	iron
kútu	átu	n.	room
kutú		n.	blacksmithing
kútò iny <u>òò</u> r		n.	ear of corn (kúto +iny <u>òò</u> r)
kutúrúng		n.	hammer
kúùs		v.	to follow
kúús		v.	to conclude, to round up, to end up, to finish, to exhaust. archaic. cf. gang
kuwébek		n.	blackness
kuw <u>é</u>		n.	growing lean
kuw <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng	ìw <u>è</u> n <u>è</u> ng	n.	wedding
kuwhér	kuwhísèk	n.	escaping
kuwh <u>éè</u> n	kuwh <u>é</u> s <u>è</u> ng	n.	closing
kúwong	áwong	n.	flask; gourd (small); pot for carrying baby's food
kuw <u>ó</u> p	ìw <u>ò</u> p	n.	town, village
kúwúk	awúk	n.	head of cereal crop
kuwúk àrùron		n.	locust tree pod

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
kúwún	ìwùn	n.	wind, cold
kuwúrúk	kuwurus	n.	emergence, coming out
kuwúsúp		n.	taming (as a dog)
kúyá		n.	sharpness
kúyá	kuyás	n.	eating
kúy <u>é</u>		a.	open; exposed
kuy <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> k		n.	covetousness; greed
kúyìk		n.	glory
kuyírím		n.	madness
kuyís		n.	calling
kuy <u>ó</u> m <u>ò</u> ng		n.	weakness, laziness
kuy <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> k	iy <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k	n.	play, drama, game
kuzaràp		n.	prophecy
kúzhàr	ázhàr	n.	loamy soil
kuzh <u>éé</u> sh		n.	looking down or despise someone or something
kuzh <u>e</u> r <u>e</u>		n.	plant
kuzhóósh		n.	heat
kwikwî		excl.	Exclamation used to call a puppy
Ky <u>o</u> n		excl.	Leave it alone!
ky <u>o</u> n		adv.	describes s.o. or s.t. which very much resembles s.t. else
			Igon na tas ada wu kyon. This boy really resembles his father.
ky <u>o</u> ndi		conj.	just like, as (where there is a comparison to another thing
			or person)
ky <u>óo</u> n		adv.	cautiously, secretly
			Ke adawa shim a ta ta ikewum, ma a tseng ky <u>oo</u> n
			nizham fan ikeng'e bu ku fok. If a hunter want to shoot
			an animal, he moves quietly so that it will not hear him.
ky <u>oo</u> p		a.	disgusting, nauseating
ky <u>o</u> r		v.	to scrape
ky <u>oo</u> r		adv.	now
			also kiky<u>oo</u>r
ky <u>òò</u> rna		adv.	Just now
L.			
La'		excl.	strong warning to prevent someone from doing something.
			Also lá'ilà
			La'! Tin sak kubok nitsor'ong bá. don't touch that knife!
Láu		excl.	scolding word used by elders to children to prevent them
			from doing something wrong
			Lau! Won kutsor àfudang wan na anyas stop beating
			your companion for no reason
lak		adv.	imitates a dog drinking water
· ·			<i>5</i>

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
M.			*
ma		conj.	unless, must, until, then
-maan		a.	bad
maan ne		adv.	from time to time, occasionally
			placed before the subject of a verb. Thus; maan ne i ni te
			ashi na afumung na from time to time, you put water on
			these flowers
máár		v.	to make into circular shapes, especially dandawa
maás		v.	to measure; aim at target
•		v.	to mimic; imitate
mak		V.	to be too much, to be oversized
mák		adv.	together
mákòng		adv.	now, this time
mama		conj.	also, as well, like
			placed after the noun and sometimes derogatory
			Kakpiin ako Adang n nye kuweneng mama. Late
man	máràng	*7	Adang's orphan has wedded also to injure; hurt
man	marang	v. a.	how much, how many?
-mang -mànàng		pron.	this thing (but with derogatory sense)
-manang máràp		V.	to join
-marap		a.	describes swelling on the body
màrdàk		a.	describes sticky food in balls
màrmàr		adv.	describes a small swelling or mark on the body
mas		V.	to laugh
'me		det.	the, this,
			can also stand for a determined pronoun. see ame, 'e
méés		v.	to lay something or somebody down
			to defeat, to overcome
men	mérèng	v.	to lie down, to sleep
m <u>e</u>		v.	to become mature
m <u>e</u>		v.	to become used to
m <u>e</u>		v.	to be fat, corpulent
m <u>éè</u> s		v.	to bleat (sheep, goats)
m <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> sh		v.	to crush
m <u>e</u> rm <u>e</u> r		adv.	watery, especially of food
m <u>è</u> rzh <u>è</u> k		a.	bad taste, badly or carelessly done
-meseng		a. adv.	first describes saltiness
m <u>è</u> s m <u>è</u> s mhm		excl.	sigh of dismay or surprise at something shameful
11111111		exci.	mhm, ikeng kuri iyu nye ikeng isum this kind of thing is
			really shameful
mì		pron.	I, me
mir		V.	to have an erection
mísík	mis	v. V.	to fling, sprinkle, pour away, waste,
mok		v. V.	to hope
mok		v.	to gossip about someone
mor mor		adv.	describes plumpness
mos		v.	to swell
m <u>oó</u> r		v.	to cheat
m ú mák		v.	to be intact, complete
			Itsom wan tin nook ye I ra ka sak'e ame iyuna mumak.

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			This is the money you gave me to keep for you, it is still
			intact.
mùm <u>ò</u> k		a.	lukewarm
múùs		v.	to moo (cow)
N.			
_			-4
n-		prep.	at
			to
			on in
			the vowel varies according to the prefix of the noun
			following
na		det.	this
-naan		p.a.	mine
-naas		num.	four
nabak	násàp	V.	to lift up, stretch
	r		to present
nàbàsang		n.	breast-milk
nàbàsang àb <u>ò</u> p		n.	spurge weed
9 _1			Euphorbia heterophylla
nàbóròk		n.	lie
			see abóós
nàbòs	_	n.	dream
nàcébòr		n.	tadpole
			also àcébòr
nàdep		n.	praise-name
nàdi		n.	acca given on loan
nàd <u>o</u> m		n.	poison, venom
nàgàng		n.	gum
nàg <u>o</u> ng		n.	mane; ram's mane used on a stick in dancing
			whisk usually made from a cow tail
nàkaas		n.	grass sp.
nàkam irén nàkàn		n.	junction
		n.	hunters' food made from acca, honey and local potash
naka nyè nakár		v. n.	to get set, to be alert, to adjust strolling, promenading
nakárf <u>é</u>		n.	tiny wild garden egg
nakar i <u>e</u> nàkarwaù		n.	bird seen at night
220022002 TT 00 C		***	also àkarwaù
nàkírìng or		n.	whirligig beetle
kàkírìng			
nak <u>ó</u> p		n.	gleanings
nàkpártár		n.	plant sp.
námà		adv.	afterwards
námà		prep.	on back
nàmè		n.	oil, pomade
nàmè àgbóòm		n.	bristly foxtail grass
			Setaria barbata
nàming		n.	dew
nàmè nàsèng		n.	palm-oil
nang	naas	v.	to give, to dash, to offer

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
nànon agóm		n.	bird that goes around in large groups
			cuckoo-shrike
nànon árùm		n.	fly catcher
			Trochocercus spp.
			Coracina sp.
nànyìsi		n.	tears
nàpdàng		adv.	sticky, gummy
nár	násàk	v.	to surpass
nàre		n.	heartburn, gall-bladder
nàrìk		n.	dirt; fertiliser; compost, dung, manure
nas		V.	to broadcast; scatter
nàsàn		n.	beginning
násàng		adv.	ahead of
			nasang nyé 'me do it ahead of time
nàsàs		n.	point at which two things meet to form a shape
nàsh		v.	to shrivel
nàsha		n.	mane, tassel
nàshàk		a.	tough
nàsha anyisi		n.	eyelashes
náshirim		adv.	last night
nàs <u>ò</u> k		n.	blood
nàt <u>è</u> n		n.	beard
nàt <u>è</u> n àmùrùm		n.	sedge
			Fimbristylis littoralis
nàt <u>è</u> n ìci		n.	plant sp.
nátité kunom		n.	noon
natúmun		n.	tiny irritating flies
nating		n.	sweat-flies
nàtò		v.	to dance
nàt <u>ò</u> k		n.	local potash
nàts <u>e</u> n		n.	wasp
nátsìk		a.	straight
nàtsip		n.	mark left by twisted line
nátsòn		adv.	tomorrow
nátùk		adv.	at nights
nàtùng		v.	to brush slightly
náwàràk		adv.	given freely
nàw <u>éè</u> p	_	n.	ritual knife
nàwòr		n.	echo
nàwù		n.	shade
nàwùn		n.	sap
nàya		n.	food
nàya		n.	creeping plant
àgbararàng			
nàya ítsáám		n.	creeping plant
			Ipomoea vagans
nàya izha		n.	plant sp.
nàyunung		n.	Jews' mallow
			Corchorus olitorius
			cultivated plant. The leaves are cooked to make a draw
			soup
nàyúnùng		n.	plant sp.
nàkan			

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
nè		pron.	the one
			wu nè a ti rus he's the one that beat me
nè	nes	v.	to come from
ne		conj.	and, with
nees		v.	to straighten
_		v.	to discipline
nel		v.	to add cereal flour, stir to make porridge
n <u>é</u>		v.	to struggle with an overpowering burden
			Kum aronyining ta ku, wu ne a ti n <u>é</u> ni nakpiin'e
			kamawu. Since his brother died, he has been struggling to
			provide for the orphans
n <u>e</u>			to come from
31-		1	mi ne na Keben nure. I came from Keben yesterday
n <u>è</u> k		adv.	nonchalantly
n <u>è</u> k		a.	flat
n <u>e</u> r	n <u>é</u> s <u>é</u> k	V.	to bury, hide (object)
n <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> ng	n <u>é</u> r <u>è</u> ng	V.	to hide (oneself)
ní		prep.	upon, inside, over, on top of this has other forms, such as ná-, nú- and rí- when it
			replaces the prefix of the noun to which it refers
nírèn	nìrén	nren	on the road
nisák riy <u>é</u>	IIII CII	prep.	to take care over s.t.
nítìk'e		v.p. adv.	describes s.t. done contrary to expectation, out of order,
muk c		auv.	out of sequence. Aro tseng nizham wan ta ra ma be
			nítìk'e. They had already gone when you arrived
			unexpectedly
nízhàm		adv.	Yet, before
nizing		conj.	When, which day
8		J •	nizing ne wan tu ku bun e? When will you come back?
no	n <u>óó</u> s	v.	to enter
n <u>o</u> nurík		v.	to commit suicide
n <u>o</u> k	n <u>óó</u> s	v.	to build
n <u>óó</u> k	nyísék	v.	to give
no		v.	to become fat
nóng		conj.	so that
núfáng		adv.	outside
			atekasa f <u>e</u> be agbang kut <u>o</u> ye sang anerawe tu k <u>o</u> s
			nufang bá the household head emphasised strongly that
			no-one should sleep outside
núfé		prep.	from; to (place or person)
nufúan		part.	to you
nùk		adv.	comfortably
núkím		prep.	near, beside, by the side of
núrè		adv.	yesterday
nuw <u>ó</u> p	níw <u>ò</u> p	prep.	in the town
nyák		adv.	expresses extreme effort. Always used in the v.p. tí nyák
-nyaka		a.	which?
nyan		V.	to torment to make things difficult for someone
			Kurok'e tu nyan dideng. The ailment is giving him so
m			much trouble
nyásàng		V.	to think
			only used in counterfactuals
			mi nyásàng ye wan ta tseng ko I had thought that you

nyé nyés v. v. to do, make nyé is treated as a plural in verb collocations including tá (q.v.) nyé agwam nyé akusûk v. v.p. to be chief in office nyé akusûk v. v.p. to plead mi tu nyé akusûk a gaar ku ni fok I am pleaded to him him hayé háp nyé kana'mé v. v.p. to be well nyé háp nyé kana'mé v. v.p. to be well nyé kana'mé v. v.p. to defecate et. 'to do backyard' nyé tisáng nyé tisáng nyé izóng v. v.p. to seal nyéi v. v.p. to seal nyéi v. v.p. to be, no pray, to plead nyéi v. v.p. to describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire) nyéi v. v. v. to do something right nroit nyéi the teeth exposed. nyééng adv. v. to do something well v. no no nu nufreindly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyééng nyéi v. v. to seal, join up, close up nyin nyéi v. v. to seal, join up, close up nyéi v. v. to seal, join up, close up nyéi v. v. to seal no nu	Singular	Plural	PoS	English
nyé agwom nyé ag				The state of the s
nyé akwank nyé akwank nyé akwank nyé akwank nyé aksèr nyé kakib nyé aksèr nyé háp nyé kama'mé nyé kawan'mé ny	nyé	nyés	v.	·
nyé agwgm nyé akusùk				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nyé ákusûk	,			
nyé atsèr nyé háp nyé háp nyé kam'né nyé kiwénéng nyé kimén nyé kiwénéng nyé kimén ny			_	
nyé atsèr	nyé ákusúk		v.p.	•
nyé atsèr nyé hấp nyé kẩm mé nyé kẩm me nyé myển nyé me nyé nyé me nyím nyís nyín nyís nyím nyím nyís nyím nyím nyím nyím nyím nyím nyím nyím				•
nyế hấp V.p. to gasp nyế káma'mé v.p. to defecate et. 'to do backyard' nyế ktwếnểng v.p. to to fact nyế ixông v.p. to steal nyếi v.p. to steal nyếi a. baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs.) nyếi a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyci. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner nyêng v. to prepare food nyêng v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cigk nyêng v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyifk nyík adv. describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cigk nyerg v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyifk nyík adv. describes sutting something very closely nyifis nyiris nyiri	nvé atsèr		v.p.	
nyé káma'mé v.p. to defecate et. 'to do backyard' nyé ixáng v.p. to steal nyé izông v.p. to beg, to pray, to plead nyéi adv. describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire) due to burning effect nyéi a. baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs) a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to do something right archaic form nyel nyèng v. to prepare food nyèèng v. to bepsically uncomfortable ecause v.	•		_	
nyê kứwếnếng v.p. to marry nyê tkông v.p. to steal nyê tixông v.p. to beg, to pray, to plead nyê tixông v.p. to beg, to pray, to plead nyêi v.p. to beg, to pray, to plead nyêi adv. describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire) due to burning effect nyêi a. a baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs) a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to do something right archaic form nyel nyes v. to prepare food nyèng v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyerg v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyergm v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyergm v. to to do something well, perfect, normal nyergm v. to to uti into pieces in a disorderly manner nyik nyik nyim nyis v. to meet nyiming nyis nyis v. to meet nyiming nyisèng v. to seal, join up, close up nyiming nyisèng v. to seal, join up, close up nyiming nyisèng v. to seal, join up, close up nyini nyiris nyiris nyisèng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiséng nyos v. to seal, join up, clo	• •			
nyé ixòng v.p. to steal nyé izòng nyé izòng v.p. to beg, to pray, to plead (describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire) due to burning effect nyèi a. describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire) due to burning effect nyèi a. baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs) a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to do something right archaic form nyel nyes v. to prepare food nyèng v. to prepare food nyèng v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyéèng adv. describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hir or ciek nyere v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyeregm v. to do something very closely nyining nyís v. to meet nyining v. to seal, join up, clo	-		_	•
nyê izòng v.p. to beg, to pray, to plead describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire) due to burning effect nyêi a. baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs) a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to do something right archaic form nyel nyes v. to prepare food nyèng v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyèng v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyère v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyère v. to cut into pieces in a disorderly manner nyiming v. to seal, join up, close up nyiming v. to seal, join up, close up nyin you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tâ nye nyin itomong kaniya I did the work for you nyisèng nyisèng v. to sop; stand nyósóng nyos v. to pour away, waste			_	to steal
nyèia.due to burning effect baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs)nyenv.exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed.nyenv.to do something right archaic form nyelnyèngv.to prepare foodnyèngv.to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyèèngsdv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hir or cieknyerev.to do something well, perfect, normalnyeremv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyik nyikadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hir or cieknyimnyisv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyik nyikadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimnyisv.to seal, join up, close upnyimingv.to seal, join up, close upnyimingv.to seal, join up, close upnyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyiséngnyiséngv.to stop; standnyéséngnyosv.to press, hold downnyósóngnyosv.to press, hold downnyósóngnyosv.to press, hold downnyúsúngv.to smellnyósóngv.<	nyé ìzòng		_	to beg, to pray, to plead
nyèi a. baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp. of dogs) nyên a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to do something right archaic form nyel nyes v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyere y. describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or ciek nyerem v. to do something well, perfect, normal nyerem v. to cut into pieces in a disorderly manner nyik nyik adv. describes cutting something very closely nyim nyis v. to seal, join up, close up nyin pron. you (pl) also accusative or dative form nyiseng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiseng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiseng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up nyiseng nyos v. to seal, join up, close up	nyèi		adv.	describes the repelling heat of a fire (especially coal fire)
Service Serv				due to burning effect
a. exposing the teeth through disease Kurok kukak tuse ku ta ya aber kanu anerawe ne anyi wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed. nyen v. to do something right archaic form nyel nyes nyèng v. to prepare food nyèng v. to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyèng nyere nyere nyere nyik nyik nyik nyik nyik nyim nyiis nyiis nyiis nyiis nyiis nyiis nyiis nyiis nyiis nyisèng nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos	nyèi		a.	baring the teeth, sometimes implying intent to harm (esp.
Nyen				of dogs)
nyenv.wu ma se nyei. There is a disease that destroys the lips, leaving the teeth exposed.nyenv.to do something right archaic form nyelnyesv.to prepare foodnyèngv.to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind mannerAtang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyèngv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyere nyeremv.to do something well, perfect, normalnyik nyikadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimingnyisv.to meetnyimingv.to seal, join up, close upnyingpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mit ánye nyin itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyiséngnyosv.to stop; standnyiséngnyosv.to speak s.t. half-cookednyiséngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to upsetnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to sinknyusv.to sinknyúsùngv.to sinknyúsùngv.to sinknyúsùngv.to sinknyúsùngv.to sinknyúsùngv.to smell-ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one.nyaar <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>a.</td><td>exposing the teeth through disease</td></t<>			a.	exposing the teeth through disease
leaving the teeth exposed.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nyenv.to do something right archaic form nyelnyesv.to prepare foodnyèngv.to prepare foodnyèngv.to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyèngadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyerev.to do something well, perfect, normal wescribes cutting something very closelynyimingnyisv.to seal, join up, close upnyimingv.to seal, join up, close upnyimingv.to seal, join up, close upnyingpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form accusative or dative form accusative or dative form accusative or dative formnyiséngnyisèngv.to stop; standnyiséngnyisèngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to press, hold downnyoséngnyóv.to press, hold downnyósóngnyóv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one, short form of iyong, yong, Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngaarngaarv.to uprot nowadays				•
nyes nyèngv.to prepare food to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyéèngadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyere nyérem nyík nyík nyimv.to do something well, perfect, normalnyerem nyínningv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyínning nyínnyíísv.to meetnyíming nyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mit án ye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyiris nyiris nyíséng nyósóng nyó				
nyes nyèngv.to prepare foodnyèngv.to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyéèngadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyere nyire nyire nyinv.to do something well, perfect, normal describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyere nyire nyinv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly manner describes cutting something very closelynyim nyinnyisv.to meetnyiming nyinv.to seal, join up, close up you (pl) also accusative or dative form mit ánye nyin itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyiris nyiris nyiséngadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyiséngnyiséngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to press, hold downnyósóngnyóv.to press, hold downnyus nyusv.to smell-ngv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one, short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays	nyen		v.	
nyềngv.to speak or act in an unfreindly and unkind manner Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyéèngadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyerev.to do something well, perfect, normalnyeremv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyínyínnyísv.to meetnyímíngv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyíséngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to pusetnyósóngnyósv.to press, hold downnyusv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Atang wor a te nyeng be koangan kamok ada wu tu ku whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable nyéèng adv. describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cigk nyere nyere nyényin nyís ny	•			
nyéèngv.whereng. Atang became unfriendly with everyone because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortablenyéèngadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyerev.to do something well, perfect, normalnyeremv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyik nyíkadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimnyísv.to meetnyímíngv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative formnyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyiséngnyísèngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyóróknyóv.to press, hold downnyusrostinknyúsùngv.to stinknyúsùngv.to smell-ngthe one, that one, short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays	ny <u>è</u> ng		v.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
because his father had caned him to be physically uncomfortable describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cigk nygre nygre nyik nyik nyik nyim nyifs nyim nyifs nyim nyifs nyim nyifs nyin nyim nyim nyim nyim nyim nyim nyim				
to be physically uncomfortable adv. describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or ciek nyere nyerem nyik nyik nyik nyim nyin nyin nyin nyin nyin nyiris nyiris nyiséng nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos nyos				
nyéèngadv.describes a very small quantity of s.t. arch. nowadays hiir or cieknyerev.to do something well, perfect, normalnyeremv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyík nyíkadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimnyísv.to meetnyímíngv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyíséngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to upsetnyóróknyóv.to press, hold downnyusv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays				
nyere nyére nyík nyík nyík nyík nyís nyín nyín nyís nyín nyín nyín nyín	()		- 1	
nyerev.to do something well, perfect, normalnyeremv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyík nyíkadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimnyíísv.to meetnyímíngv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyosv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to press, hold downnyúsûngv.to press, hold downnyusv.to stinknyúsûngv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays	ny <u>ee</u> ng		adv.	The state of the s
nyerem nyík nyíkv.to cut into pieces in a disorderly mannernyík nyíkadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimnyíísv.to meetnyímíng nyínv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyirìs nyirìs nyíséng nyósóng nyósóng nyósóng nyósóngv.to stop; standnyósóng nyósóng nyósóngv.to pour away, wastenyórók nyus nyus nyus nyus nyus nyus nyus nyus nyus nyas nyasv.to press, hold down to stink to stinknyúsùng -ngv.to smell -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays	*****			
nyík nyíkadv.describes cutting something very closelynyimnyíísv.to meetnyímíngv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyirìs nyirìsadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyísèngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to upsetnyóróknyóv.to press, hold downnyusv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays				· ·
nyim nyíís v. to meet nyímíng v. to seal, join up, close up pron. you (pl) also				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nyímíngv.to seal, join up, close upnyínpron.you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days agonyirìs nyirìsadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyísèngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyósóngnyosv.to upsetnyóróknyóv.to press, hold downnyusv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays		nvííc		
nyín pron. you (pl) also accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days ago nyirìs nyirìs nyísèng nyos	•	пупз		
accusative or dative form mi tá nye nyín itomong kaniya I did the work for you three days ago nyirìs nyirìs adv. describes s.t. half-cooked nyíséng nyísèng v. to stop; stand nyósóng nyos v. to pour away, waste nyósóng nyos v. to upset nyórók nyó v. to press, hold down nyus to stink nyúsùng v. to smell -ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays				
nyirìs nyirìsadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyísèngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyóróknyóv.to press, hold downnyúsùngv.to stinknyúsùngv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays	пуш		pron.	The state of the s
three days ago nyirìs nyirìs nyíséng nyísèng nyos v. to stop; stand nyósóng nyos v. to pour away, waste nyórók nyórók nyó v. to press, hold down nyus nyúsùng -ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays				
nyiris nyirisadv.describes s.t. half-cookednyíséngnyísèngv.to stop; standnyósóngnyosv.to pour away, wastenyóróknyóv.to press, hold downnyusv.to stinknyúsùngv.to smell-ngpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays				* * *
nyíséng nyos v. to stop; stand nyósóng nyos v. to pour away, waste nyósóng nyos v. to upset nyórók nyó v. to press, hold down nyus to stink nyúsùng v. to smell -ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays	nvirìs nvirìs		adv.	
nyósóng nyósóng nyósóng nyórók nyúrók nyúsùngnyó nyó v.v.to press, hold down to stink v.nyúsùng -ngv.to smell pron.ng ngaarpron.the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the onengaarngav.to uproot nowadays	•	nyísèng		
nyósóng nyos v. to upset nyórók nyó v. to press, hold down nyus to stink nyúsùng v. to smell -ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays				-
nyúrók nyús nyus to press, hold down to stink nyúsùng v. to smell ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays			v.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
nyus nyúsùng v. to smell -ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays		· ·	v.	-
nyúsùng -ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to smell the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one		- -		-
-ng pron. the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays	•		v.	to smell
 -ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the one ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays 			pron.	the one, that one. short form of iyong, yong. Shortened to
ngaar nga v. to uproot nowadays				-ong following a consonant. Wu'ng That is him, he is the
				one
ngàk adv. half-cooked	-	nga		-
	ngàk		adv.	half-cooked

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
		adv.	describes speaking harshly or in an unfriendly manner
Ngàk ngàk		v.	to speak harshly to
ngamáng		v.	to take the roof off s.t.
ngang		v.	to scratch
ngàpzhàng		a.	coarse (esp. food, powder)
ngárák	ngáràs	v.	to climb, ride
ngáram		v.	to bring something close to a fire so as to warm or dry it
ngash		v.	to boast
ng <u>oo</u> r		v.	to devour, to eat without consideration of others
ngm <u>e</u>		adv.	undoubtedly defeated
			a tu barak kaben ngme he was undoubtedly defeated
ngm <u>e</u> k		v.	to give a public demonstration of prowess or display of
			expertise
ngm <u>è</u> m		adv.	describes plenty of leftover
			anerawe ya naya katuk kuw <u>e</u> n <u>e</u> ng wu ma na tu tuk
			ngmèm People ate a lot of food on his wedding day and
			left plenty.
0.			
U.			
ó		nron	they (past)
		pron.	they (present, future)
o oi		pron. excl.	present! (Women's response to a call)
oò		excl.	response on hearing new information
ó'ò		excl.	No!
Osh!		excl.	Oh dear! Exclamation of mild or spurious dismay
Osn.		CACI.	Osh, mi ta tseng riko katuur bá. Karuur ti ro. Oh, I
			can't go to the farm today. I feel lazy.
			can't go to the farm today. I feel lazy.
P.			
páng		v.	to stick to something or someone
pàr		adv.	describes the cutting of rope
pás		a.	well fitting, as in square peg in a square hole
péér		a.	all
pep		adv.	describes the fall of a large person to the ground
pep		a.	thick (liquids)
pes		a.	extremely white; used with -kan
píng		a.	too short, under sized dress (esp. trousers)
pis		adv.	describes water dropping to the ground
poi		adv.	describes a door wide open
pong		adv.	describes speaking openly, overtly
(1)			extrovert
púk		a.	low

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
R.			
ra		conj.	yet, but, however
rá	rás	v.	to touch
			see separate entry for plural
ra-		v.	to refuse (with pronoun)
		V.	to persist in staying in a place or in doing something
			against popular opinion
raar	rásák	v.	to be incapable
		V.	to be short of, to be inadequate, to be insufficient, to be
			scarce
rak		excl.	describes someone who is disturbing and insisting on
			having his way. cf. kar
ràkàshàk		adv.	not neat, disorderly cf. shàkàràk
ranko rank <u>o</u>		adv.	lackadaisically
rás		v.	to talk about s.o.
rásàk		v.	to grow
rásàk nàb <u>ò</u> s		v.p.	to dream
reer	résék	V.	to cook
rén		V.	to know
reneng		V.	to boil briefly
reréng		V.	to be bitter
r <u>é</u>		V.	to dangle, to hang
r <u>è</u>		v.	to bend low as in a branch of a tree bearing many fruits
w63w	~ 60		to be close to the ground (as an aeroplane) to lick
r <u>éè</u> r	r <u>é</u> s	v. adv.	
r <u>éè</u> sh		auv.	describes s.t. delicately balanced, on the point of breaking
rómàna		**	or falling to be scorched
r <u>é</u> m <u>è</u> ng r <u>é</u> m <u>è</u> ng		v. v.	to cut low or graze on
r <u>è</u> m r <u>è</u> m		adv.	to lure by speaking, sweet talk
reng		v.	to sweep
' <u>e</u> ng		v. V.	to wipe off
r <u>é</u> p	r <u>éé</u> s	v. V.	to sell
ri	1 <u>00</u> 5	v. V.	to roast e.g. beniseed
••		••	to burn a stone with fire to cleanse a place where a
			stranger believed to be infected with syphilis (itsùsà) has
			sat
ribásáng	abásáng	n.	breast, mammary gland
ribing	abíng	n.	faeces, stool, flatulence
ribír	abír	n.	half
		n.	part, remainder, left-over, remains
ribóng	ìbòng	n.	hole, well
ribóng ìkpàng	abóng ìkpàng	n.	anus
ribóng ìzóbòk	ìbòng ìzóbòk	n.	nostril
ribóng kútò	ìbòng àtò	n.	ear-hole
ríbòng	ábòng	n.	hat, helmet
ríbòng kàyìr	ábòng kàyìr	n.	hunting hat made of animal hair, decorated with horn and
			jumblebeads
rib <u>ó</u> n <u>ó</u> ng		n.	rubber vine
		11.	Tubber vine
		11.	Saba florida
rib <u>ó</u> n <u>ó</u> ng kabanon		n.	

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ribóòn		n.	mending, skill in making things, craftmanship
ribor	ábor	n.	foundation
rìbòr	ábòr	n.	abandoned homestead, ruins
ríbú	àbu	n.	stomach
ribúùs		n.	natural hole in a rock containing water
ricé	acé	n.	head
ricé àzhirgi		n.	iburu cultivar
S			'head [i.e. propeller] of aeroplane'
Ricé riséng		p.n.	dangerous masquerade found among the Akyo, Afudelek, Aganang groups. lit. 'red head'.
ricìrìm		n.	epilepsy
rídùk	ádùk	n.	tuft of hair
rídùk iny <u>óò</u> r	ádùk iny <u>óò</u> r	n.	lit. tuft of guinea corn. A few corn heads placed in the
· —	aduk my <u>oo</u> i		centre of harvested guinea corn selected and arranged to dry out completely in a fenced area before being transferred to the granary. The tuft of guinea corn is believed to prevent the destruction of the corn by a sorcerer. It is believed that a sorcerer can 'blow', fébék, on the heap and it will run out more rapidly.
rifam	97	n.	side
rifán	afán	n.	mountain
rifár	nàfàr	n.	African olive
			bush-candle Canarium schweinfurthii
			H. atile
rifárám		n.	friendship
rife		n.	pumpkin in the wet season. cf. ánàr
rifébék		n.	meat fat
rífér	afér	n.	arrow
riférátséng		n.	friendship
rifes		n.	grass sp.
			grass granary cover
rif <u>e</u>		n.	word, speech, utterance, case
rifós		n.	strips of bark from a certain tree
rifu	ifu	n.	brain
rifúbúk	-	n.	jealousy, rivalry between any individuals. cf. àfùbùk
rifun		n.	pus
rigba	agba	n.	antelope horn blown to accompany agba dance
rigem	8	n.	flame
rigbang		n.	grasshopper
rígb <u>è</u> k	ágb <u>è</u> k	n.	goitre
rigbóór	agbóór	n.	vagina cf. az<u>e</u>p, àkìkele
rigírík		n.	noise,
			busy Adar sen se karo ky <u>oo</u> rna bá, a se be rigirik anyes. Adar can't make time for you right now, she is busy cooking.
ríg <u>ò</u> m		n.	ruling, reigning
rig <u>ó</u> m	ag <u>ó</u> m	n.	crowd
rig <u>oo</u> r	ág <u>oo</u> r	n.	fenced piece of farmland
rigúng	agúng	n.	hump
rigúng	agúng	n.	small hill
5 5			

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
rigúp		n.	cheating
rihák		n.	vine with edible fruits
riir		v.	to mix, stir (esp. food)
rikam		n.	waste discharged from bowels of a slaughtered animal
ríkán	nàkàn	n.	medicine
rìkán rìcááng		n.	plant sp.
ríkàr	ákàr	n.	soft material folded and placed on the head to cushion the
			effect of heavy load
rikáràk		n.	aluminium
		n.	any sticky substance used to block a hole in a container
rikáráng		n.	hail
rikáráng		n.	grey hair
rik <u>é</u> rèng		n.	land or farm clearing
riko		n.	raffia palm
1110		11.	Raphia sp.
rikóm		n.	hairs around the private part and underarm
rikón		n.	crossed sticks inside a traditional granary that help the
111011		11.	owner climb down inside it
ríkón		n.	edible leaves (generic term)
ríkón ìtòk		n.	plant sp.
rikóor		n.	empty-handedness, naked
rikóp		n.	old age
rikorom		n.	legendary snake bigger than python
rikóróng		n.	hand-weeding
rikós		n.	vomiting
rikos		n.	rainy season
rik <u>o</u>	ák <u>o</u>	n.	farm
rikóòk	ак <u>о</u>	n.	longing for something
rik <u>oo</u> k rik <u>ó</u> r	ak <u>ó</u> r	n.	back of head, occiput
rik <u>o</u> s	4K <u>0</u> 1	n.	cow-itch
11K <u>0</u> 5		11.	Mucuna pruriens
			vines used to make ropes. The velvety pods can itch very
			badly
rikpa		n.	portion
rikpa	rikpas	n.	failing, backsliding
rikpa kunom	Timpus	n.	west
тира капош		11.	'falling of the sun'
rikparóng		n.	leprosy
rikpat <u>óó</u> n		n.	blindness
ríkp <u>è</u>		n.	wickedness, aggressiveness
rikú	ríkús	n.	dying
riku		n.	rizga
1 11141			Solenostemon rotundifolius
rikúbùk		n.	okra
rikùkpàr		n.	stubbornness
rikúná		n.	adultery
rikúùr	akúùr	n.	knee
rimak		n.	meanness, stinginess
rimánáng		n.	laughter, laughing
rimélèm		n.	occasion when hunters are praised by the amélèm who
		-11	play the lute and rattles
rímèn	ámèn	n.	left-handedness
rim <u>e</u>	rím <u>è</u>	n.	friendship
<u>-</u>	<u>*</u>		r ·

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
rímíng	rísìp	v.	to kick
	•	v.	to put out (fire); extinguish
rin	rírìng	v.	to miss target
rinam	_	n.	meat
rinam anyí		n.	gums (tooth)
rínàp		n.	relationship on the mother's side
rin <u>é</u>		n.	cow dung
		n.	place where cow dung is plastered in order to thresh acca
rin <u>e</u> n		n.	sin; offence
ring		adv.	describes something far above the ground surface
rining		n.	soup
rín <u>ó</u> k		n.	building
rino		n.	fatness
rinóòn		n.	acca straw
riny <u>é</u> s <u>é</u> k		n.	broom
rinyí	anyí	n.	tooth
rinyísí	anyísí	n.	eye, ear of grain
ring ring		a.	very far off the ground
ríp	rísìm	v.	to ask
rirém		n.	clay. cf. ágb<u>e</u>p
rìr <u>è</u> m		a.	sweet talk, tasty, to lure
rir <u>ó</u> p <i>,</i>		n.	mud for building
risám		n.	hardship
		n.	slavery
rìsh	a a la á	a.	not bright, blurred see shìsh
rish <u>é</u>	ash <u>é</u>	n.	bowstring
-risher		a.	younger, smaller
rish <u>é</u> -àkùr		n	Archaic. Modern form iyiir'e
i isii <u>e</u> -akui	<u> </u>	n.	grass sp. et. bowstring of the witch
rishíshím		n.	hatred, jealousy
rish <u>o</u> n		11.	matters pertaining to and concerning elders
risi risi		n.	herb planted together with yam, producing small, edible
1131		11.	tubers
			Solanum nigrum
risi àkpăbór		n.	wild cape gooseberry
1101 up. u.o 01			Physalis angulata
rísìk		v.	to be ugly
riso		n.	bathing
risup		n.	shrub appearing in rainy season,
•			used to make sticks to beat children
rítà ashi		n.	source of spring
ritá		n.	gizzard
ritá		n.	igneous stone with mystical powers which determines the
			abode of a community when it migrates. When carried, it
			becomes extraordinarily heavy and fall down and cannot
			be carried away, this means the community must settle in
			that place.
ritak		n.	generosity, cheerfulness
ritek		n.	goodness
rit <u>e</u>	át <u>e</u>	n.	heap of stored wood fuel
ritín	átín	n.	stem; tree trunk; offspring; beneath
ritín		v.	to frame-up (somebody)

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ritip		v.	to dive under water
ritís		n.	mud bed, nowadays bed
ritók		n.	insult, injurious language, abusive statement
ritóng		n.	honey
ritóm	atóm	n.	horn
rit <u>óó</u> n		n.	plant sp.
ritsén		v.	to visit
rits <u>é</u> n		n.	charcoal. cf. atsen
ríts <u>é</u> ng		n.	cleverness, cunning, craftiness; variant ritsitseng
ritsi		n.	office of traditional priest, priesthood
ritsi	átsi	n.	egg
rítú		n.	locust seed soup seasoning; dandawa
ritún		n.	bitterleaf
riwá		n.	dead cells of dry skin, strand from tree bark used to plait
			rope
riwár		n.	noose
riwha	riwhas	n.	satisfaction
riw <u>ó</u> k		n.	swimming
riw <u>o</u> ng		n.	noise
riwúr	-	n.	shrub with edible fruits, custard apple
			Annona senegalensis
			H. gwandan daji
riyá		n.	right side
riy <u>é</u>	ay <u>é</u>	n.	heart
riy <u>é</u> kubísèng		n.p.	anger lit. spoilt heart
riy <u>é</u> rikan		n.p.	joy. lit. white heart
riy <u>é</u> riwé	_	n.p.	sadness. lit. black heart
riy <u>é</u>	ay <u>é</u>	n.	year
riyérék	ayérék	n.	name
riy <u>é</u> r <u>é</u> ng		adv.	this year
riy <u>ó</u> m		n.	mourning
riy <u>ó</u> m ízhá		n.	plant sp.
-: ()-			used to feed goats. et. 'mourning goats'
riz <u>é</u> k rízhìk		n.	sand trade
riziik rizík	— ázík	n.	island
rizík rizík	ázík ázík	n.	spot; stigma
rizor	azik	n. n.	poverty
ró		11. V.	to chase or drive away (animals)
rom		v. V.	to play a stringed instrument
rómóng	rós	v. v.	to bite
rong	103	v. v.	to make preliminary mounds in farming preparatory to
1 V.1.g		••	making ridges
			to be talkative in a manner that implies that you are lying
			(metaphorically)
róòn		v.	to prevent; refuse
róós		v. V.	to tie, to tighten, to strap on
róós kúw <u>é</u> n <u>é</u> ng		v.p.	to solemnise a wedding
r <u>ó</u>		v.p. v.	to be in pain, difficult, to be hurt
r <u>ò</u> k		adv.	describes the sweetness of fruits or drinks
r <u>ó</u> n	r <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> ng	V.	to get tired
rú	0	adv.	still, in the process of
rú		v.	to ferment; decay; rot
			-

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
ruk		v.	to tan (skin)
		v.	to pedal
rúk		adv.	describes s.t. crushed into pieces
			a kpa nuts <u>o</u> m kukup kutak wu fo rúk yong abok t <u>e</u> n
			kutak'e. He had an accident that crushed his leg, so the
			doctors amputated it.
rúm		v.	to dig up
rúmúng		v.	to rumble, groan, roar
rún	rúrùng	v.	to strap a child or something on the back
rùrùk		v.	to be unclean, to be mischievous
rùùsh		a.	porous ground, not hard to farm, or bone not hard to crush
rús	tsór	v.	to beat, strike, hit
			rús also has a second plural, tsósók to hit repeatedly
			many times
rus		v.	to groan in pain
rúsòm	róós	v.	to tie, bind, repair
ryong		a.	straight see cop
S.sá		v.	to split wood
sà		adv.	widely, spaciously
,			metaphorically, open and acommodating person
saáse		v.a.	coming, will come
sák		v.	to cause, put, order, ask
sák	sáàs	v.	to keep
sák ríy <u>é</u>		v.p.	to be careful
sam		V.	to betroth
sam		V.	to tear out branches of shrubs or trees without an axe, to
			tear off flesh
sán		V.	to begin, start
san		V.	to scatter
sang		part.	not (in reported action)
sárák	sáràs	***	wu ne a bo sang mi bá he is the one that fetched it not me to tear, to rip open
sàs sàs	sai as	v. adv.	doubtful; likely
sás sás			to be good looking, fine finishing, comfortable or
545		V.	beautiful
se		conj.	with
se		V.	to be, is, are, am
séès	sérèk	v. V.	to move; to shift
sek	SCICK	v. V.	to devour your favourite food
5011		••	A tu nye ikam itson be rining rikubuk wan di a ta sek
			nigaan'e. Acca tuwo and okra soup was prepared for him,
			you should see how he devoured it
sen		v.	to be in the process of
-seng		a.	red
sép		v.	to transplant cereals
sérèk	sísèk	v.	to shift
			see séès
s <u>é</u>		v.	to sift
s <u>e</u>	s <u>e</u> s	v.	to locate, find
s <u>éè</u> s	-	v.	to season food
s <u>é</u> p		v.	to sharpen; whittle, carve
s <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>		a.	sloping, steep
s <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> ng		a.	aslant; askew
=			

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
s <u>è</u> r <u>è</u> r		a.	stumbling, slippery
shaam		a.	scattered
shámáng		v.	to deviate, turn aside, branch
shán	sháshàng <i>or</i>	v.	to buy, receive
	sháàsh	- 1	According to the control of the character to the other sections.
shangà shangà		adv.	describes how something breaks into pieces
shàkàràk	— ahíahált	adv.	describes disorderly dressing cf. ràkàshàk
shésh	shíshék	V.	to save s.o.
sh <u>e</u>	ah áah àlt	V.	to cut a tree into pieces
sh <u>éé</u> r	sh <u>é</u> sh <u>è</u> k	v. adv.	to hang up
sh <u>e</u> ksh <u>e</u> k		adv. adv.	describes a frayed rope just about to cut describes sticking
sh <u>e</u> ng shórón	shon		to cut a piece off, to chip off
sh <u>é</u> r <u>é</u> p shop	sh <u>e</u> p	V.	to reduce the volume of a task, especially a journey
sh <u>e</u> p sheer		v. v.	to hang someone or something
sh <u>é</u> rék	sh <u>é</u> sh	v. V.	to tread on
sh <u>è</u> t <u>è</u> k	511 <u>C</u> 511	adv.	describes being drenched
shí		V.	to deny, to refuse to give
5111		٧.	Anya kabak inoon wu rinam amitek ba tu ku shan ba
			me, a shi inoon afubuk wu. Anya gave the meat their
			husband bought to her children, but not to her co-wife's
			children.
shìsh			blurred, not clear, not bright, murky also rìsh
			Ares wu tsang a nye akan pes, a te shish nizen a ta
			kusu be aruruk ashi. His brilliant white clothes lost their
			brightness when he washed them with dirty water.
shík		v.	to drive away, scatter, spoil
V			Ado ti ke kànù, ke mi tusung ares'i ne wu be shik. Ado
			is looking for trouble, when I gather up my materials she
			comes and scatters them.
shím		v.	to agree
shím		v.	to love, like, want
shím	shîish	v.	to answer
			pl. means 'to echo'
shímíng	shíshìp	v.	to wake, rise up
shíshím		v.	to be jealous of s.o.
-shimshim		a.	any dark colour
shing or shung		n.	stuffiness (nose)
shínìng	shíshìng	v.	to fill up
			pl. means 'to change'
ship		a.	blocked (as a hole)
1731		a.	describes loss of voice when singing
shírìk	1	V.	to filter liquid
shirík	shirik	V.	to frighten, scare
shírìm		V.	to be cool (liquid)
-shirim		a.	wet
shírír		a.	fresh (leaves or grass)
		adv.	feeling of nausea
shìsh <u>è</u> k shíshím		adv.	state of not feeling very healthy nor very sick
		V.	to be jealous to change, to exchange
shíshìng		v.	pl. of shínìng
shítà		part.	not to mention; talk less of
siiita		թաւ.	not to montion, tark less of

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			Azi kem a ta sok abining ba, shita wan Azi couldn't
			manage to get married, not to talk of you.
Shirwish		excl.	Expression meaning it is not like that
shonong		v.	to be stubborn, to be difficult to get rid of
shoròp	shúshòp	v.	to jump over; skip
shosh	_	v.	to roast, burn, grill (meat, yam)
Shòù		excl.	Greetings! Hallo! Sorry!
			This greeting, also found in Berom, was the source of a
			now disused name for the Berom, Shosho
sh <u>ó</u> k		v.	to force feed a baby
sh <u>o</u> ng		excl.	It is nowhere! Doesn't exist!
			Mi se tser itsom'i naro mi ta sak. Shong! I searched for
			my money where I thought I put it but it isn't anywhere!
sh <u>o</u> ng		v.	to pluck leaves or vegetables (pl. of sh <u>òò</u> r)
sh <u>ó</u> r		v.	to give birth too closely spaced
sh <u>òò</u> r	sh <u>ò</u> ng	v.	to pinch
sh <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> k		adv.	describes a deflated tyre, a disappointment
shú-		v.	to swear (with bound pronoun)
			The verb stem is followed by a bound pronoun although it
			is the subject
shú		V.	to soak
Shuba		excl.	they say that
			Shuba, a ta fe ye wan bes aze they say, you often come
ahúmùna	ahá		here
shúmùng	shú	v.	to dip pl. means 'to soak'
shúmùng		v.	to touch someone's eye accidentally
rìnyisi		٧.	to toden someone's eye accidentarry
shùndùng		a.	wrinkled, shrivelled
shung		n.	stuffing (as papers in a bag)
shung, shing		n.	stuffiness (nose)
shùngùr		a.	crumpled
shushú		v.	to suck
shùùr		adv.	right there
sísèk		v.	to shift many times over a long period
			the second plural of séès
SO		v.	to bathe
sók	kók	v.	to pick, take, take a wife
sónòng	susòk	v.	to sit down
sor	susòk	v.	to stay
s <u>ó</u>		v.	to drink
8 <u>0</u>		excl.	affirmation
s <u>ò</u> bár <u>è</u>		int.	is it not so?
			mi fe ye mi ta be nufuan katuur, sò bárè? I said that I
			would come to you today, is it not so?
s <u>ò</u> k		prep.	describes s.t. fitting perfectly into a space
-s <u>o</u> p	a6a}	a.	long, tall
s <u>o</u> n <u>o</u> ng	s <u>ó</u> s <u>ò</u> ng	V.	to insert
s <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng		V.	to choke to stir
sú suk		V.	to shrink
suk sùk		v. a.	soft (as a mattress)
súm súm		a. V.	to be mature, to be fully ripe
Juin		٧.	to be mature, to be runy ripe

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
sun		v.	to save s.o. the effort; make it unnecessary for somebody
			to have to do or give something
súrúk	sur	v.	to shed leaves
T.t-		aux.	to (infinitive marker) with verb root
1.0-		aux.	to (minitive marker) with vero root
			The vowel following t- agrees with
tá		aux.	past tense marker
			itomong yir tá nye yir the work we did
tá se		v.p.	be, exist, be present Ikeng i tá se aze thing that is here
tá sèn		v.a.	continuous, expresses anything in process or progress
4	4		itomong yir tá sèn nye yir the work we are doing
ta	tang	V.	to flood, to overflow of a river
ta	tang	V.	to sting, shoot
ta ta	tang	V.	to sprout, germinate to throw liquid at
ta ta	tang tang	V. V.	to make fence
ta	tang —	v. V.	to bring up eg orphans, to rear animals
ta		v. V.	to be sweet
ta kubok	_	v.p.	to shake hands
ta ribing		v.p.	to fart, to release gaseous matter through the anus,
8		1	flatulence
ta ribong		v.p.	to make a hole
ta		pron.	you sg.
			2 nd person object pronoun. ta has a high tone in past
			contructions and mid-tone in present and future
tà		aux.	will
			itomong yir tà nye yir the work we'll do
-taar		num.	three
táàr tábák		V. V.	to find by luck to maltreat, to manhandle
tak	táás	v. V.	to tell, to proclaim, to declare
tak	—	v. V.	to arrange
tàltàl		adv.	light, not deep
			describes roaming about without caring
támáng		v.	to block a stick in traditional fighting game
támáng		v.	to lose one's way, to follow the wrong path
táng ìfà		v.p.	to complain repeatedly
táng kànù		v.p.	to reveal secrets or talk freely lit. 'shoot mouth' to expose
			secrets, to reveal matters that are hidden
			Kum a ta fa kpaan ku ku whereng ne a wor a tang
			kanu. Immediately they started beating him, he revealed
tánána		V	everything to swirl around with a swizzle stick
tánáng tàndàng		v. adv.	describes being afloat
tangang tang <u>o</u> k		adv. adv.	bent, curved, crooked
tanka		adv.	absolutely
			a rawu tanka he refused absolutely
tár	tásák	v.	to shout; yell
		v.	to shine (sun)
		v.	to crack
		v.	to cross

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
		v.	to jump over
		v.	to roof or thatch
tárák	táràs <i>or</i> tàràk	v.	to spread out
táràng		v.	to strike (by lightning)
tás	_	v.	to resemble
tásák	tás	v.	to pierce, winnow, sieve
tàshàk	_	adv.	describes numbness, foolishly
tátàn		adv.	carefully
Tát <u>ó</u>	_	excl.	Goodbye!
té	tés	v.	to dress up
té	tés	v.	to spend (time)
té	tés	v.	to put
té	_	v.	to fit, wear
té		v.	to become
tebek		v.	to approach
			iza tebek the rain is coming
-tek		a.	good
té kpàràk		v.	to wake up suddenly, to finally notice
		adv.	describes waking up suddenly
té kùp		v.	to devour food (flower)
té kút <u>ó</u>		v.	to keep on drinking s.t.
té m <u>òò</u> r		v.	to devour food (lump or piece of meat)
téng		v.	to leak
téng		v.	to run
tèp		a.	still (of weather, water), tranquil
tés		v.	to give birth
t <u>éé</u> k	t <u>eé</u> s	v.	to reduce, decrease
t <u>e</u> k <u>e</u>		adv.	describes how a drunk person or an old man walks
t <u>é</u> m <u>é</u> ng	t <u>é</u> m	v.	to cut, to chop down
t <u>é</u> n	t <u>é</u> s <u>é</u> ng	v.	to cut
t <u>é</u> n àmok		v.p.	to declare judgment
t <u>é</u> n		adv.	seldom, from time to time
t <u>é</u> n <u>è</u> ng		v.	to parry
_		v.	to block, obstruct
t <u>é</u> p	t <u>é</u> s <u>è</u> p	v.	to blow (flute/whistle); crow (cock)
		v.	to boast
t <u>é</u> p áwh <u>èè</u> r		v.	to whistle
t <u>é</u> s		V.	to reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil
t <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>		pron.	the same also titeer
t <u>é</u> sh		adv.	full
t <u>è</u> t <u>è</u>		a.	close, used usually with a negative to mean 'far away' or 'not close'
			Ikeng iya wan ta fe se ko tètè be katsak'e bá. What you have said is nowhere near the truth.
tí bùrùm		v.p.	to forget
tí gàk	nyé gàk	v.	to put in place the framework of a roof
tí gàk	nyé gàk	v.	to set a pot on the fire
tí g <u>ó</u> k	nyé g <u>ó</u> k	v.p.	to curve
tí gbàshàk	nyé gbàshàk	v.p.	to hurry up
tí gbòk	nyé gbòk	v.p.	to lean on/against
tí gbòk ákúùr	nyé gbòk	v.p.	to kneel
_	ákúùr	_	
tí gìrìp	nyé gìrìp	v.p.	to tip over

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
tí gùmùng	nyé gùmùng	v.p.	to stoop, bend down
tí hàk	nyé hàk	v.p.	to spit
tí icá	_	v.p.	to disappear
tí kpàk	nyé kpàk	v.	to devour
tí kpír	nyé kpír	v.	to bend the head downward
tí mùùr	nyé mùùr	v.	to bend iron; sprain
tí ngàk	nyé ngàk	v.	to bite (of dogs)
tí nyààr	nyé nyààr	v.	to moan
tí nyák		v.p.	to do excessively
tí pèp	nyé pèp	v.	to congeal, to become thick
tí pù(k)	nyé pù(k)	v.p.	to make a greater effort
tí r <u>èè</u> r	nyé r <u>èè</u> r	v.	to turn off, to be crazy, to 'branch'
			to lose voice in singing
tí shíp	nyé shíp	v.	to become blocked; to fill up with sediment
tí tììr	nyé tììr	v.	to swallow wholly
tí t <u>ò</u> k	nyé t <u>ò</u> k	v.	to sneak out
tí t <u>òò</u>	nyé t <u>òò</u>	v.p.	to flop down (leaves), to be lukewarm
tí tsìk	nyé tsìk	v.	to put in upright position
tí tù	nyé tù	v.	to spit
tí v <u>èè</u> r	nyé v <u>èè</u> r	v.	to squeeze the body accidentally
			to hurt s.o.
tìt <u>ee</u> r		pron.	of the same, character; height, width, length see tèrè
tí wèèr	nyé wèèr	V.	to sway, bend slightly
tí y <u>è</u> k	nyé y <u>è</u> k	v.	of a pot or room to partly uncover to open slightly usually
			find out something
			se tí yèk kadonong adom ta di ka an been e? Please
47. 3			open the pot slightly and see if the yam is well cooked.
tí yùs	nyé yùs	V.	to be dull, apathetic
tí zàng tí zhàù	nyé zàng	V.	to peep
tí zhau tí z <u>òò</u>	nyé zhàù nyé z <u>òò</u>	v. v.	to disappear to pour out, spill
tímíng	nye 2 <u>00</u>	v. v.	to shiver; tremble
típtíp		a.	extremely black (with –we)
tîik	tísìk	v.	to descend, to go down
tíríp	CIGIIX	v. V.	to rub but also means to beat
tírírí		a.	fine (powder)
-tisher		a.	smaller
tìtèng		a.	not appropriate
tó		v.	to dance
tóbòk		v.	to join
		v.	to continue with
		v.	to help
tóm	tóós	v.	to send
tómòng	túsòm	v.	to push
tón		v.	to deny
tónòng	tóròs or túsòng	v.	to show
-toon		num.	five; see tùwùn,
tóp ìbìn		v.p.	to tie the skin of a drum
tóp		v.	to be overgrown (hair, grass)
tór	túsòk	v.	to wait
_		V.	to defend, guard
tós		v.	to sew
tós		V.	to cry, weep

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
t <u>ó</u>		excl.	So!
			<hausa< td=""></hausa<>
t <u>ò</u>		v.	to think
t <u>ò</u> àmok		v.p.	to judge a case
t <u>o</u> k		v.	to pamper
			Igon'e beseng ako anyining tu tok. This child is spoiled because his late mother pampered him.
t <u>o</u> k	t <u>óò</u> s	v.	to fetch
tòkòshòk	¢ <u>oo</u> s	a.	coarse
t <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng		v.	to remember, think
t <u>ò</u> r <u>ò</u> p		a.	completely covered
t <u>oró</u> r		v.	to leak, to have a hole in
tsà		v.	to escort, to accompany, to 'follow'
tsààr		a.	distant, far (archaic) mordern form is tsik
tsan		v.	to do s.t. ahead of time
tsang		v.	to precede, to go before
tsè		v.	to go ahead
tsèk		a.	only
tseng	tséés	v.	to walk; go
-tser		a.	alive
tsésék		v.	to bear, endure
ts <u>éé</u> m		v.	to sift
ts <u>éé</u> r	ts <u>é</u> k	v.	to cut, slaughter
ts <u>é</u> r	ts <u>é</u> s <u>é</u> k	v.	to look for, want, go after
tsíbík	tsip	v.	to twist, dislocate, steer, drive car
tsik	•	a.	far, deep
tsír		v.	to drool (mucilagineous soup)
tsíts <u>é</u> ng		a.	wise, clever
tsór	tsúsók <i>or</i> tsósók	v.	to beat, to cane
Tsók	LSUSUK	excl.	espression used to set a dog on a person or animal. the
			speaker also clicks the fingers at the same time.
ts <u>oo</u> m		v.	to soften ground by hoeing it up
ts <u>oo</u> m		v.	to use tree branches to cover broadcast acca seed with soil
ts <u>o</u> ng		V.	to be stiff, to be inflexible as in a deed body or an epileptic patient
ts <u>o</u> k		V .	to instigate a person to fight another
tsùktsùk		a.	worn and easily torn
tú		v.	to pound on stone (e.g. herbalist) cf. ca
4.5		0.22	to beat s.o.
tú +		aux.	marks past action
tu túbál:	44a2m	aux.	marks present action
túbùk tuk	túsùp	V.	to stab; pierce to remain over after filling s.t.
	tú wú n a	V.	_
tún tun	túrúng	V.	to remove to brew (first step)
tup túrùk	túrùs	V. V.	to punch, to land a blow
túsè, kúsè	tui us	v. v.	to be present
túse, kuse túsùng			to collect
tùtùk		V.	to act or react to a stimulus, to do something,
tutuK		a.	Ke wan tu gérèm, ko a te tùtùk bá. Even if you tickle
			him, he won't react.
túúr		v.	to scrub

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
túùs		v.	to sow, plant
tuus		v.	to stick (stuck)
tùwùn		num.	five
			see -toon
U.			
•			
u		pron.	you (sing., pl.)
			also wo, 'o
Uhh!		excl.	Ugh! expression denoting a bad smell
V.			
vák		a.	little, insufficient, lean
vang	varang	v.	to rub on pomade excessively
v <u>e</u> ng		a.	skin tight, narrow (trousers)
v <u>è</u> r		adv.	plenty, a lot, in excess
v <u>è</u> r		adv.	describes the sting of a bee
v <u>é</u> r		adv.	very closely
vèrèm		adv.	conspicuously
vong		a.	describes the long ears of a hare
vun		v.	derogatory when applied to humans to convulse
vun		٧.	to convuise
W.			
Waà		excl.	Disgraceful! also describes a hopeless situation
wààng		adv.	spaciously
wáár		v.	to shake the hands to remove dust or powder (also
			signifies innocence)
wáár		a.	thin, slender
wán		pron.	you (s.)
			2 nd person subject pronoun
wán		pron.	your (s.)
wané		a.	so much, so many
warak		a.	free, without any price
wásá kúrúk		excl.	that would be good!
wàshàk		a.	free, unrestricted, at liberty
wáshám		V.	to violently insist on having one's way
wáyò		excl.	No!
-we wébèk		a.	black to be dark in colour black to be dirty
wedek weér		V.	to be dark in colour, black, to be dirty to proceed, also wésèk
wéí		v. a.	to get lost, to be missing
wèl		a. V.	to pass unoticed, to sneak away
wésèk átò		v. V.	to listen attentively
wegen ato		v. V.	to emaciate, to become lean or loose weight especially as
_			a result of sickness
w <u>èè</u> r w <u>èè</u> r		adv.	Describes easy going, without obstruction
w <u>èè</u> r		v.	to fall on the next option see durweer

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
wha	whas	v.	to be satisfied (with food)
whaán		v.	to itch, to scratch
whan		adv.	To offload ot take away things bit by bit, gradually
whap		v.	to intentionally mislead someone into making a wrong
			choice
			A whap afertseng ma a kon be amitek yong a tu ro.
			She misled her friend into fighting her husband, who
			divorced her.
whér	whísèk	v.	to escape
		v.	to be spoiled (child)
			An won igon na n wher. This child has been spoiled
whérèk	whéréng	v.	to whip
whérèk		v.	to throw an opponent on the ground in wrestling hard
			enough to make a sound
whés		adv.	very close to the edge or end
Whéu!		excl.	expresses victory, success Mi whéu makong, a ti gang
			rikorong itson'i. Whew! I feel relieved, they have
			weeded the whole of the acca farm for me.
wh <u>é</u>		V.	to be narrow
wh <u>è</u>		adv.	slowly, carefully,
		adv.	gentle and quiet
wh <u>éè</u> n	wh <u>é</u> s <u>è</u> ng	V.	to close
wh <u>e</u> r(<u>e</u>)		a.	plenty; many
wh <u>è</u> r <u>è</u>		a.	slippery, slimy (esp. fruit-stones)
wh <u>è</u> rwh <u>è</u> r		a.	slippery, slimy (esp. fruit-stones)
whi		v.	to be dark
whîir	whí	v.	to remove from, pull out
whílwhíl		a.	smooth
whìwh <u>è</u>		adv.	slowly
wìì		adv.	describes giddiness, confused due to sickness,
wín		adv.	completely silently
wir		excl.	describes being completely laid out or asleep. Izek se
			nameneng wir be kurom wu ame. Izek is completely
			out as he is sick
wobok	wop	V.	to bail water out
wón	wúsòng	V.	to leave off; abandon
wór		V.	to respond immediately
wórók	woros	V.	to throw, fling
WOS		V.	to make rope, braid to skin
WOS		V.	
wósàn		V.	to be fond to doing s.t.
			Adang wosan tsees nasa Ayisa aciek'e bá. Adang
		**	frequents Ayisa's house a lot.
w <u>ó</u> wók	wárálz	V.	to be loose (clothes) to deceive
w <u>ó</u> k wók	w <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> k	V.	to flow, swim
w <u>ó</u> k wom		v. v.	to have sexual intercourse
w <u>o</u> m		v. V.	to produce echo, sound; reverberate
w <u>o</u> ng w <u>ó</u> n <u>ó</u> ng	Wos	v. v.	to produce echo, sound, reverberate to swallow
w <u>o</u> n <u>o</u> ng w <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng	w <u>o</u> s	v. v.	to swanow to trickle
wording		ν.	to surpass your age-mates in collective farming
wú		pron.	she/he/it
₩ u		pron.	subject pronoun, emphatic
			sucject pronoun, emphane

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
wum		v.	to fan
wun		v.	to grow very tall
wúrúk	wurus	v.	to come out, go out
wúsó	wúsòk	v.	to spend the whole of daytime
wúsúp		v.	to tame, to pat, to stroke the back as a sign of love
Wúù		excl.	sound made by women when answering a call, indicating
			the inability to do s.t.
wùwììr		a.	unripe, premature
wùwiìr		adv.	after sunset
			mi no kari karó n te wùwiir As it got back home it was
			after sunset
wuyóng		v.	to melt
V			
Υ.			
-ya		dem.	that one
V			modern form of ikya
yá	yás	V.	to eat
yá kànù	<i>J</i>	v.p.	to argue with s.o. lit. 'to eat mouth'
yá kurik		v.p.	to threaten to kill yourself
Yááwà		excl.	response to a greeting. I agree!
			<hausa< th=""></hausa<>
yang		v.	to be nonplussed, shocked, gobsmacked
yáràs		excl.	exclamation used in the children's game ayaras
ye		part.	that, as
yérék		v.	to name a person or place
yêu		excl.	here, present (response)
y <u>e</u> b <u>e</u> k	y <u>e</u> s <u>è</u> p	v.	to press down, to squeeze, to dominate, to colonise
y <u>é</u> r		adv.	always
y <u>e</u> r <u>e</u> k		v.	to look, glare at, stare
y <u>é</u> ry <u>é</u> r		adv.	daily, often
yîìr	yísìng	v.	to catch, hold, injure in the leg
			pl. means 'to limp'
yîir		v.	to repeatedly insist
yík		a.	far
			archaic. modern form tsík.
yìk		a.	important
yír		pron.	we, us
			subject and object 1 st person plural pronoun
yîir	()	V.	to hold, to catch, to arrest
yírìk	yírìs	V.	to destroy, demolish
yírím		V.	to go amok; berserk; be mad
yírìng '-		V.	to remember; recall
yís		V.	to call, to be known as, to invite
yìyàk		adv.	exaggeratedly, hyperbolically
			Itse, wan mak I shim kufe yiyak, wan kun di atson ta
			nar ibon agbang'e ake e? Its you who love talking
			exaggeratedly, where have you ever seen a cock growing
		.d	bigger than a goat?
-yong		dem.	there is it close to you
wóma		dem.	it is the one
yóng		adv.	then, thereafter

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
yòròp		v.	to be weighed down heavily with fruits
y <u>òò</u>		v.	to be weak
y <u>ó</u> ky <u>ó</u> k		a.	cool
y <u>ò</u> ky <u>ò</u> k		a.	not tight; slack; loose
			to be soaked
y <u>ó</u> m <u>ò</u> ng		v.	to be lazy, to be weak
y <u>ó</u> r <u>ó</u> k		v.	to play
-yu		dem.	this one or here is it
			ikeng kuri ìyu gaar riku better this than death
yú		v.	to be quiet
yus		a.	dull, boring
yunung		v.	to dissolve, to rehydrate
		V.	to be soaked
Z.			
zaràp		v.	to prophesy, to foretell
zhààshzhààsh		adv.	not neatly done
zhásh		a.	shallow
zháúzháú		a.	watery
zháár		v.	to shake up and down
zem		V.	to decorate
-zen		a.	old (cloth)
zérè		a.	smeared
zès		adv.	describes leaving a mess around the mouth, especially on
			a beard, making the person look unpleasant
z <u>èè</u>		a.	unbalanced (load)
z <u>ée</u> m		V.	to wander
z <u>eé</u> r		V.	to shake (using circular motion)
z <u>ee</u> r		adv.	separately, differently alone
z <u>e</u> r		a.	
z <u>é</u> r <u>é</u> k		V.	to menacingly point the finger or stick at a person different from one another
z <u>e</u> rz <u>e</u> r -zhel		a. a.	pure, innocent
zhéèr	zh <u>e</u> sh <u>e</u> k	v.	to scold
zh <u>éé</u> sh	ZII <u>C</u> SII <u>C</u> K	v. V.	to despise, to look down on someone or something
zhek		v. V.	to cut into regular-sized pieces
zhémzhém		a.	undeniably
zhérém		v.	to cut a random scatter of pieces
zhèrètèr		a.	moderately sized
-zhirim		a.	surprising, shocking, startling
zhìrìm		adv.	amazingly, dumbfoundedly
zhìng		v.	to be surprised, to be surprising
zhirzhir		adv.	closely spaced (esp. seedlings)
-zhizh <u>e</u> k		a.	small (plural i.e. of many objects)
zhóósh		v.	to be hot
zh <u>o</u> ng		v.	to scribble
zh <u>ò</u> ng		adv.	describes coloured with a pattern
			Kukpiin a ta te katuur se zhong zhong sang kukan kya bá. The shirt that he wore today is the spotted one not the
			white one.
z <u>ò</u>		adv.	describes the leakage especially of grain or liguid from
			

Singular	Plural	PoS	English
			sack or container
z <u>ó</u> k			find out meaning
zh <u>ó</u> k <u>ó</u> d <u>ó</u> k		a.	not roomy or palatial
zh <u>óó</u> r		v.	to poke, jab
zh <u>ó</u> r <u>ò</u> ng		v.	to make rumblings (bowels)
			Asirik mi ta s <u>o</u> nure ta abos gak ayi, kum kafa mi ta
			zhóròng tsek. The gruel that I took yesterday must have
			been bad, ever since I took it, my stomach has been
			rumbling.
zh <u>o</u> r <u>o</u> p		v.	to mix, to stir, to wash clothes
zhùkzhùk		a.	very hot
zìì		v.	to feel dull, sleepy a rusek zii nizham he is still feeling
			sleepy
zíbír		v.	to write, to mark, to inscribe
zímíng	zim	v.	to fling; swing, wag
-zining		num.	one
zínìng		num.	one (count form)
zíz <u>é</u> ng		v.	to be pointed; sharp
zìzìk		v.	to be foolish
zízírík		adv.	quickly
z <u>ó</u> nt <u>ó</u>		a.	oval
zónóng		v.	to wear leaves round the waist
zor		v.	to mistreat
zùndùng		v.	to make a bulging shape
zungzung		adv.	overfilled
zúrzúr		v.	to have a great sexual urge
zúùr		V.	to shake